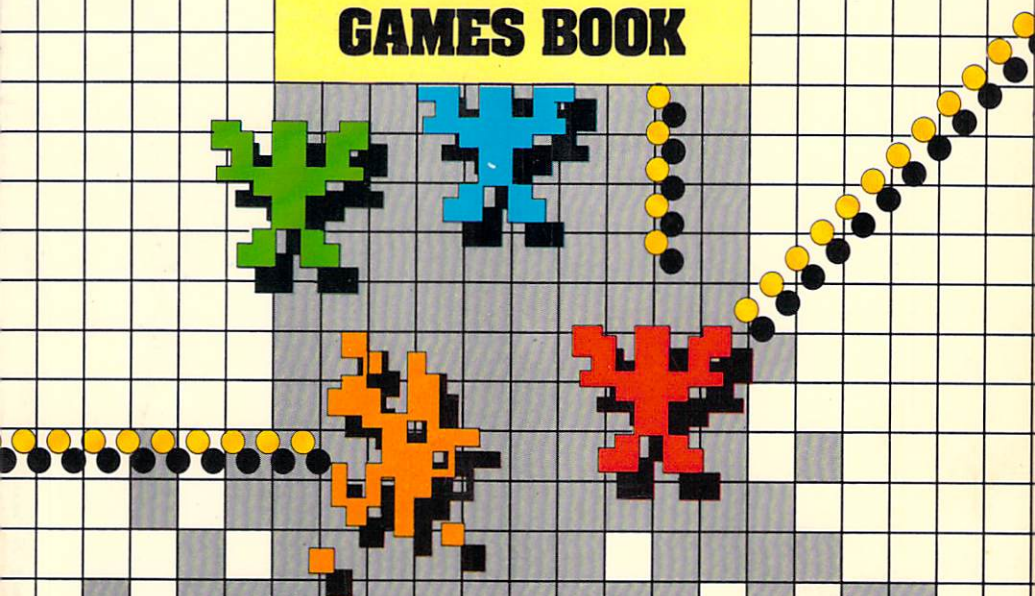


CLIFFORD & MARK  
RAMSHAW

# COMMODORE 64

**GAMES BOOK**



INCLUDES UNIQUE CHEXSUM VERIFICATION PROGRAM



# COMMODORE 64

GAMES BOOK



# **COMMODORE 64**

## **GAMES BOOK**

CLIFFORD & MARK  
RAMSHAW



**Melbourne House Publishers**

Published in the United Kingdom by:  
Melbourne House (Publishers) Ltd.,  
Church Yard,  
Tring, Hertfordshire HP23 5LU,  
ISBN 0 86161 125 X

Published in Australia by:  
Melbourne House (Australia) Pty. Ltd.,  
Suite 4, Palmerston Crescent,  
South Melbourne, Victoria 3205.

Published in the United States of America by:  
Melbourne House Software Inc.,  
347 Reedwood Drive,  
Nashville TN 37217

Copyright (c) 1983 by Clifford & Mark Ramshaw

All rights reserved. This book is copyright. No part of this book may be copied or stored by any means whatsoever whether mechanical or electronic, except for private or study use as defined in the Copyright Act. All enquiries should be addressed to the publishers.

PRINTED IN HONG KONG BY COLORCRAFT LTD.

D C B A 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

Dedicated to Mom and Dad



# Publisher's Note

In keeping with our ongoing commitment to provide both literature and software for personal computers Melbourne House is very proud to be able to publish this book of games for the Commodore 64.

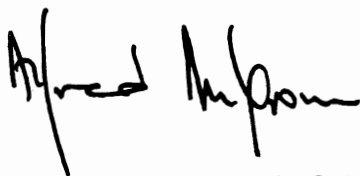
You will find complete program listings, comprehensive structures and useful hints on each program. We have taken care to design the format in such a way that the programs will be easily read, to reduce the possibility of transcription errors, especially with the graphics characters.

After working through this book, I think you will agree that Clifford and Mark Ramshaw are immensely creative programmers and the programs in this book should set the standard future programs for the Commodore 64 will be judged by.

I know you will enjoy not only the games themselves, but also the insight you will gain about programming the Commodore 64.

Melbourne House are not just publishers — we are dedicated to microcomputer software, and we are always interested in your feedback: If you have an article or program that you think might be of value to other users we want to hear from you.

Until I hear from you, let me just wish you happy programming!

A handwritten signature in black ink, reading "Alfred Milgrom". The signature is fluid and cursive, with the first name "Alfred" and last name "Milgrom" clearly distinguishable.

ALFRED MILGROM  
PUBLISHER



# Contents

Key Symbols .....	1
Chexsum .....	4
Paranoid .....	9
Poetry .....	12
Turkey .....	16
Quack .....	20
Laser Tower .....	25
Moon Buggy .....	30
Higher or Lower .....	35
North Sea Copter .....	40
Flight Simulator .....	45
Slalom .....	55
Fruit Machine .....	62
Sea Harrier .....	67
Cats & Dogs .....	74
Horse Racing .....	80
Luna Landa .....	85
Simon .....	91
Racer .....	97
Cosmic Bugs .....	103
Star Duel .....	112
Cowboy Shootout .....	120
Earth Defence .....	126
Jelly Maze .....	132
Dark Star .....	139
Tank Attack .....	148
Star Pilot .....	155
Martian Invasion .....	164
Castle of Doom .....	174
U.F.O. ....	185
Galaxy Raid .....	190
Invaders .....	197
Appendix A —	
Notes & Hints for Programmers .....	203
Appendix B —	
To convert keyboard games to joystick games .....	206
Appendix C —	
Sprite generator program .....	207
Appendix D —	
Assembly language routine	
from U.F.O. ....	211



## SPECIAL CHARACTERS

In the program listings throughout this book spaces have been used ONLY as an aid to readability. When you type the programs in on your computer these spaces should be left out to conserve memory space.

As an example the line

```
100 POKE 54273,I:POKE V + 23,0
```

would be typed as

```
100POKE54273,I:POKEV+23,0
```

on your computer. As you can see the first version is much more legible.

The only situation in which a space should be entered into a program listing is when the symbol

“ ^ ”

appears. This special character does not appear on your computer's keyboard but has been placed in the listings to tell you, the programmer, when a space is necessary.

One other symbol appears in the program listings which may not at first be recognised. This is the symbol

“ : ”

and is actually just the COLON symbol located on the key next to the L key.

The letter “I” and the number “1” can cause some confusion at times as well as the letter “O” and the number “0”.

Once you are familiar with them they don't cause any problems, it's just a matter of recognising the difference.

The letter I looks like this: I

The number 1 looks like this: 1

The letter O looks like this: O

The number 0 looks like this: 0

# CHEXSUM

## **RUN THIS PROGRAM FIRST**

The unique CHEXSUM program validation

### **WHY:**

When a book of programs, such as this book, is keyed in everybody invariably makes reading and typing mistakes and then spends ages trying to sort out where and what is causing the error (or errors).

Even experienced programmers often cannot identify an error by just listing the relevant line and need to do the tedious job of going back to the book, especially with DATA statements.

Realising that this is a major cause of frustration in keying the programs we decided to do something about it.

There are two short routines in this book which you should key in and save BEFORE you key any other programs in.

Using these routines you will be able to find out if you have made any keying errors at all and in which lines, before you even run the program.

In effect this means that with this book you need not waste time looking for keying errors, you simply run the routines and look at the display to identify lines containing errors. It's just that easy.

The principle behind the routines is a unique chexsum which is calculated on each individual line of the program as you have keyed it in. Compare this chexsum value with the value for that line in the list at the end of the program listing, if they are the same the line is correct, if not there is an error in that line.

### **HOW:**

The CHEXSUM program uses line 62000 onwards, and no other program in this book uses line numbers that large.

To use it, you need to type in the CHEXSUM program first (or load it from tape). You then type in the program you have chosen from the book.

At any stage of typing your game program, you can check on the correctness of your work by entering the command RUN 62000 .

When you have completed entering your program, and are satisfied that all is correct, you can delete the CHEXSUM program by running it and answering DELETE to the question "TO PRINTER ( Y, N OR DELETE ) ?". You can now save your program to disk or cassette as it will still be intact in memory.

## **WHEN:**

The simplest method is to enter the CHEXSUM program in now and save it to tape or disk. Each time you want to enter a new program just load CHEXSUM and key the program.

You can type in the CHEXSUM program at any time, even if you have started to type in a program. You cannot, of course, load in CHEXSUM from tape or disk because it will erase all you have typed so far.

A partial solution to this is the MERGE program included here that will allow you to merge two programs. To use it, you will have to save all you have typed in so far onto your cassette or disk, load the MERGE program, and run it. You will be prompted to load in your program and the CHEXSUM program.

If you are using a Datasette it might be an idea to save CHEXSUM and MERGE on a separate cassette, saving CHEXSUM first. This will enable you to save all your corrected programs on one cassette and allow you easy access to the CHEXSUM and MERGE routines without having to constantly run backwards and forwards through the tape.

## **HOW CAN YOU TELL IF CHEXSUM HAS BEEN CORRECTLY ENTERED?**

After having keyed CHEXSUM (or MERGE) the logical thing would be to checksum these programs too, to ensure that they are correct. But is it possible to do this? If you follow the instructions you will be able to check them both.

Type and save CHEXSUM

Edit line 62020 and change the value of E from 61999 to 62200

Type RUN and check output against the table of values at the end of the program.

If the program is incorrect then edit the incorrect lines and resave the program after having reset the values of E in line 62020.

Type and save MERGE.

You can only check the data in the MERGE routine, however this is the most important part of the routine. All you need to do is "RUN" merge, it will check its own data and prompt you if there is an error.

Here are the routines and instructions on how to use them:

## CHEXSUM ROUTINE

```
62000 T=PEEK(62)*256+PEEK(61)+1
62010 INPUT "TO A PRINTER ( Y , N OR DELETE ) " ; Q$
      IF Q$="DELETE" THEN 62200
62011 IF Q$(">Y") THEN 62020
62015 CLOSE 4,4:OPEN 4,4:CMD 4:PRINT CHR$(1);CHR$(129)
62020 PRINT CHR$(147); "CHECK SUM: - " :
      LINK=PEEK(44)*256+PEEK(43):E=61999
62100 REM * MAIN LOOP *
62120 T=LINK
62130 LINK=PEEK(T+1)*256+PEEK(T)
62135 LN=PEEK(T+3)*256+PEEK(T+2)
62136 IF LN>E THEN PRINT:PRINT "TOTAL=";CH:CLOSE 4,4:END
62137 S$=STR$(LN):L=LEN(S$)-1:S$=MID$(S$,2,L)
62138 PRINT SPC(6-L);S$;
62140 CS=0 : N=0 : C=0
62150 FOR P=T+4 TO LINK-2 : PK=PEEK(P)
62160 IF PK=143 THEN P=LINK-2:GOTO 62190
62165 IF PK=34 THEN C=(C=0)
62170 IF C=0 AND PK=32 THEN 62190
62180 IF PK=137 THEN N=N+1:CS=CS+(2030RN):PK=164
62185 N=N+1:CS=CS+(PK OR N)
62190 NEXT P : CH=CH+CS : PRINT
      "=";RIGHT$(STR$(CS),LEN(STR$(CS))-1):GOTO 62120
62200 POKET,0:POKET+1,0:POKE 46,PEEK(46)-2:CLR
62999 REM
```

## INSTRUCTIONS

- 1: RUN 62000
- 2: answer the question.
  - "Y" if you want listing on printer
  - "N" if listing is to be displayed
  - "DELETE" to delete CHEXSUM
- 3: hit "RUN/STOP" to halt output.
- 4: type "CONT" to continue.
- 5: if all is correct then "RUN 62000" again and answer with "DELETE".
- 6: otherwise correct errors and start again from 1.

## CHEXSUM

62000=1348	62170=1554
62010=4494	62180=3320
62011=1291	62185=1362
62015=2125	62190=4228
62020=4255	62200=2275
62100=0	
62120=577	TOTAL= 45567
62130=2067	
62135=2115	
62136=2530	
62137=2908	
62138=931	
62140=1142	
62150=2251	
62160=2373	
62165=1431	

## MERGE ROUTINE

```
10 POKE 55,0:POKE56,159:CLR
20 S=40705:FOR J=S TO S+78:READ V
30 C=C+V:POKE J,V:NEXT
40 IF C<>8756 THEN PRINT "DATA Δ ERROR":END
120 DATA 169,0,133,10,32,212,225,165
130 DATA 43,72,165,44,72,56,165,45
140 DATA 233,2,133,43,165,46,233,0
150 DATA 133,44,169,0,133,165,166,43
160 DATA 164,44,169,0,32,213,255,176
170 DATA 14,134,45,132,46,32,51,165
180 DATA 104,133,44,104,133,43,98,170
190 DATA 201,4,144,244,240,10,104,133
200 DATA 44,104,133,43,24,108,0,3
210 DATA 164,166,136,240,209,208,239
300 NEW
```

## INSTRUCTIONS

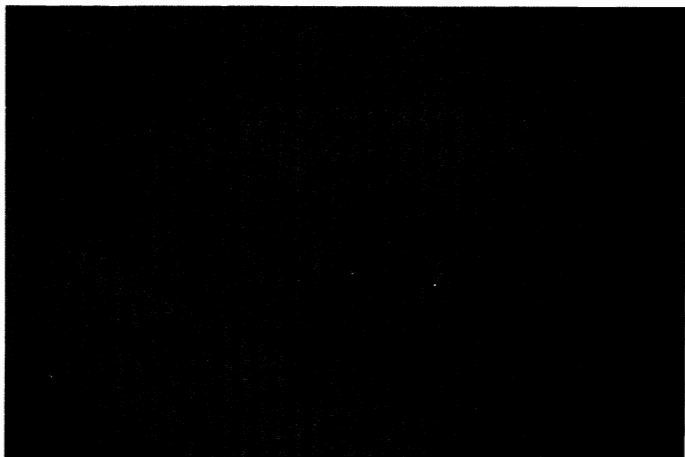
- 1: LOAD and RUN MERGE.
- 2: type or LOAD your program.
- 3: type SYS 40705 "CHEXSUM". (SYS 40705,8 for Disk.)
- 4: then follow CHEXSUM instructions.

Because MERGE, on running it, stores itself above BASIC memory it will reside there until you switch off the machine or change the top of BASIC RAM. From this it follows that you don't need to continually reload MERGE after running it the first time.

## **CHEXSUM AND GRAPHICS CHARACTERS**

At times it might be difficult to recognise the difference between two graphics characters and when you run the CHEXSUM you will get a variance in the values. If, after having checked the line carefully, you come to the conclusion that the error must be in one of the graphics characters and you are reasonably sure that you keyed what you think the character should be, then don't worry about the CHEXSUM variance. When you run the program it will be obvious from the screen display what the character should be if it is an important character. Some characters don't really matter that much and at times you probably won't even be able to find the wrong one in the screen display.

# Paranoid



Just sit back and watch the machine print a kaleidoscope of graphics patterns. When you've had enough just 'stop' the program. For an entirely different pattern re-run the program.

This is an easy, short program that has pretty impressive results. Use it in understanding your machine's graphics capabilities or just something to occupy your screen (and spectators) while you are doing something else.

## **PROGRAM STRUCTURE**

## **LINES**

INITIALIZATION	1 — 100
PLOT POINTS REVOLVING AROUND X, Y	105, 107
CHANGE X, Y AND CHECK IF IN SCREENS SIZE	110, 115
RANDOMLY CALCULATE DX, DY	120, 140
LOOP	145
SUBROUTINE PLOT X1, Y1	1000, 1010

## **VARIABLES**

V = VIDEO CHIP

X, Y = BASIC SCREEN COORDINATES

DX, DY = OFFSETS FROM PREVIOUS X, Y

X1, Y1, YA, YB, XA, XB = TEMPORARY STORAGE

P(7) = BIT POSITIONS

XC = BIT TO BE SET

P = LOCATION OF BYTE TO BE PLOTTED TO

# PARANOID

```

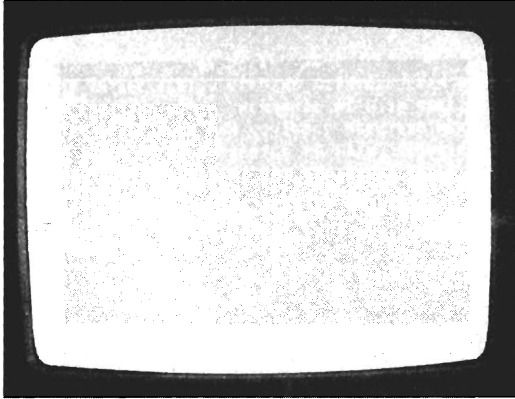
0 BACKGROUND = 1
5 POKE 55,255 ÷ POKE 56,31
6 DIM P ( 7 ) ÷ FOR I = 0 TO 7 ÷
  P ( I ) = 2 ↑ ( 7 - I ) ÷ NEXT
10 V = 53248 ÷ POKE V + 32,0 ÷ POKE V + 33,0
30 POKE V + 24, PEEK ( V + 24 ) OR 8
40 POKE V + 17, PEEK ( V + 17 ) OR 32
50 FOR I = 1024 TO 2024 ÷ POKE I,BA ÷ NEXT
60 FOR I = 8192 TO 8192 + 8 * 1024 ÷ POKE I,0 ÷
  NEXT
100 X = 79 ÷ Y = 49 ÷ DX = INT ( RND ( 1 ) * 3 - 1 )
  ÷ DY = INT ( RND ( 1 ) * 3 - 1 ) ÷
  IF DX = 0 AND DY = 0 THEN 100
105 Y1 = Y ÷ X1 = X ÷ GOSUB 1000 ÷ X1 = 319 - X ÷
  GOSUB 1000 ÷ Y1 = 199 - Y ÷ GOSUB 1000 ÷
  X1 = X ÷ GOSUB 1000
107 Y1 = Y * 2 ÷ X1 = X * 2 ÷ GOSUB 1000 ÷
  Y1 = 199 - Y1 ÷ X1 = 319 - X1 ÷ GOSUB 1000
110 X = X + DX ÷ Y = Y + DY ÷ IF X < 0 OR X > 159
  THEN DX = - DX ÷ GOTO 110
115 IF Y < 0 OR Y > 99 THEN DY = - DY ÷ GOTO 110
120 IF RND ( 1 ) > .9 THEN
  DX = INT ( RND ( 1 ) * 3 - 1 )
130 IF RND ( 1 ) > .9 THEN
  DY = INT ( RND ( 1 ) * 3 - 1 )
135 IF DX < > 0 OR DY < > 0 THEN 105
140 DX = INT ( RND ( 1 ) * 3 - 1 ) ÷
  DY = INT ( RND ( 1 ) * 3 - 1 ) ÷
  IF DX = 0 AND DY = 0 THEN 140
145 GOTO 105
1000 YA = INT ( Y1 / 8 ) ÷ YB = Y1 - YA * 8 ÷
  XA = INT ( X1 / 8 ) ÷ XB = X1 - XA * 8
1005 P = 8 * 1024 + YA * 320 + XA * 8 + YB ÷
  XC = P ( XB )
1010 POKE P, PEEK ( P ) OR XC ÷ RETURN

```

## CHEXSUM

	110=4163
0=1014	115=2536
5=983	120=2433
6=2548	130=2433
10=1873	135=1854
30=1482	140=4665
40=1536	145=525
50=1742	1000=4565
60=2278	1005=3199
100=5606	1010=1205
105=4995	
107=4044	TOTAL= 55784

# Poetry



Sit back and watch as the program writes poetry before your very eyes. Try making changes to the poem's words to make it ridiculous or humourous or just try and give it more to write.

Press 'N' key to stop the program or any other key for another poem.

**PROGRAM STRUCTURE****LINES**

INITIALIZE ARRAYS	20 — 30
INITIALIZE SCREEN	50
CHOOSE WORDS	55 — 70
CHOOSE LINES	75
PRINT LINES OF POETRY	80 — 130
GO AGAIN?	500 — 515
WORDS DATA	1000 — 1045

**VARIABLES**

AJ\$ = ARRAY CONTAINING ADJECTIVES FOR LINE

AV\$ = SAME AS AJ\$ EXCEPT ADVERBS FOR LINE

FL = TO REPEAT A LINE

MO = RANDOM TO SET "MOOD"

AJ, AV = RANDOM TO CHOOSE WORDS

# POETRY

```

10 REM * * POETRY * *
20 DIM AJ$ ( 9,2 ),AV$ ( 9,2 ) ÷ FOR I = 0 TO 9
30 READ AJ$ ( I,0 ),AJ$ ( I,1 ),AJ$ ( I,2 )
   ,AV$ ( I,0 ),AV$ ( I,1 ),AV$ ( I,2 ) ÷ NEXT
50 PRINT " ☐"; SPC( 14 ); " * * POETRY * * ☐";
   CHR$ ( 8 )
55 FL = 0 ÷ MO = INT ( RND ( 1 ) * 3 )
60 FOR I = 1 TO 4 + INT ( RND ( 1 ) * 4 ) ÷
   AV = INT ( RND ( 1 ) * 10 )
65 AJ = INT ( RND ( 1 ) * 10 ) ÷
   IF AJ = AV THEN 65
70 AJ$ = AJ$ ( AJ,MO ) ÷ AV$ = AV$ ( AV,MO )
75 ON INT ( RND ( 1 ) * 11 + 1 )
   GOTO 80,85,90,95,100,105,110,115,120,125,130
80 PRINT "THE " ÷ AJ$; " " ÷ MAN " ÷ AV$;
   " " ÷ BEGUILLED " ÷ HER" ÷ GOTO 500
85 PRINT "A " ÷ AJ$; " " ÷ WOMAN " ÷ ENCHANTED " ÷ ME " ÷ WITH
   " " ÷ AV$; " " ÷ BLINKING " ÷ EYES" ÷ GOTO 500
90 PRINT "IN " ÷ AJ$; " " ÷ KEEPING " ÷ WITH " ÷ HER " ÷ AJ$;
   " " ÷ VOWS" ÷ GOTO 500
95 PRINT "ALAS, " ÷ SHE " ÷ MUST " ÷ AV$; " " ÷ LEAVE " ÷ HIS
   " " ÷ AJ$; " " ÷ PRESENCE" ÷ GOTO 500
100 PRINT "A " ÷ BREATH " ÷ OF " ÷ AJ$; " " ÷ AIR " ÷ AV$; "
   " ÷ RUSTLED " ÷ IN " ÷ THE " ÷ TREES" ÷ GOTO 500
105 PRINT "ANOTHER " ÷ AJ$; " " ÷ DAY " ÷ AV$; " " ÷ ENDED" ÷
   GOTO 500
110 PRINT "THE " ÷ AJ$; " " ÷ HILLS " ÷ MARCHED " ÷ AV$;
   " " ÷ ACROSS " ÷ THE " ÷ HORIZON" ÷ GOTO 500
115 PRINT "AND " ÷ THEN ÷ " ÷ GOTO 500
120 PRINT "THE " ÷ AJ$; " " ÷ BELL " ÷ TOLLED " ÷ AV$;
   " " ÷ ONCE " ÷ AGAIN" ÷ GOTO 500
125 PRINT "THE " ÷ AV$; " " ÷ AJ$; " " ÷ HUMAN " ÷ ARRIVED" ÷
   GOTO 500
130 PRINT "LIFE " ÷ AV$; " " ÷ DAWNED " ÷ ON " ÷ THE " ÷ AJ$;
   " " ÷ UNIVERSE" ÷ GOTO 500
500 NEXT I ÷ IF FL = 0 AND RND ( 1 ) > .5 THEN
   FL = 1 ÷ GOTO 60
505 GET A$ ÷ IF A$ = "N" THEN PRINT CHR$ ( 9 ) ÷
   END
510 IF A$ = "" THEN 505
515 GOTO 50
1000 DATA SORROWFUL,APPATHETIC,JOYFUL,SADLY
   ,CARELESSLY,HAPPILY
1005 DATA PUTRID,ODOURLESS,SCENTED,FOULLY
   ,CAREFULLY,SWEETLY
1010 DATA BORING,ENLIGHTENING,INTERESTING,TIRELESSLY
   ,EFFORTLESSLY,EASILY
1015 DATA UGLY,PLAIN,BEAUTIFUL,CLUMSILY,,GRACEFULLY
1020 DATA FAT,THIN,LEAN,NOISILY,QUIETLY,
1025 DATA PATHETIC,ORDINARY,SUPER,PATHETICALLY
   ,,SUPERBLY
1030 DATA IRRITATING,CALMING,EXCITING,SHARPLY
   ,COOLY,EXCITEDLY
1035 DATA TORTUOUS,HATING,LOVING,,CONTEMPTUOUSLY

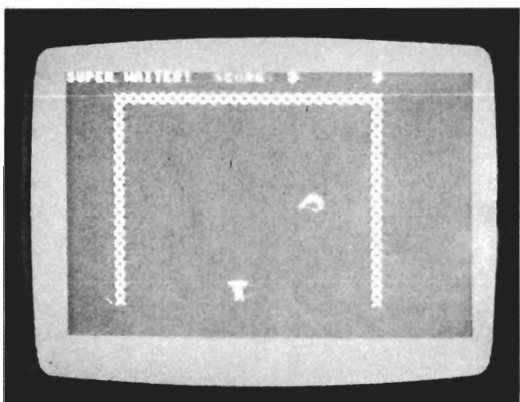
```

,LOVINGLY  
 1040 DATA DYING,LIVING,NEWLY BORN,PAINFULLY,EASILY,  
 1045 DATA STUPID,IGNORANT,INTELLIGENT,FOOLISHLY  
 ,,INTELLIGENTLY

## CHEXSUM

10=0  
 20=1889  
 30=3890  
 50=2263  
 55=1640  
 60=3083  
 65=2234  
 70=2233  
 75=3848  
 80=3558  
 85=5647  
 90=3916  
 95=4869  
 100=5163  
 105=3316  
 110=5313  
 115=1455  
 120=4107  
 125=3351  
 130=4283  
 500=2791  
 505=1837  
 510=852  
 515=476  
 1000=5167  
 1005=4661  
 1010=6211  
 1015=3690  
 1020=2536  
 1025=4266  
 1030=4885  
 1035=4533  
 1040=3581  
 1045=5021  
 TOTAL= 116565

# Turkey



Attempt to keep the turkey in the air as long as possible by manoeuvring the waiter underneath it and then bouncing it off the platter.

You control the waiter with the 'Z' (left) and 'M' (right) keys. The turkey can be dropped twice but becomes inedible after the third time and the game ends.

<b>PROGRAM STRUCTURE</b>	<b>LINES</b>
INITIALIZATION	1 — 5
POINT SCORE AND NO. OF DROPS LEFT	10
READ KEY	20
MOVE LEFT	26
MOVE RIGHT	32
MOVE TURKEY	50
CHECK IF WAITER CAUGHT TURKEY	95 — 100
ANOTHER GAME	120
IF YES, RUN AGAIN	140
ELSE END	160
DATA	9000 — 9050

### **VARIABLES**

V = VIDEO CHIP

CO = DIFFERENCE BETWEEN VIDEO DISPLAY AND SCREEN MEMORY

LI = NO. OF DROPS LEFT

P = POSITION OF WAITER

X, Y = POSITION OF TURKEY

S = SCORE

PE = KEY PRESSED

XD, YD = DISPLACEMENTS FOR TURKEY

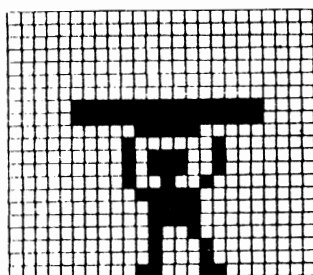
M, X1, Y1, P = TEMPORARY STORAGE

[illegible]

## CHEXSUM

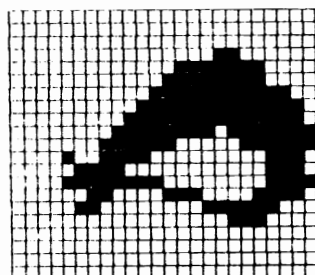
1=1179  
2=6280  
3=1833  
4=2100  
5=2520  
7=2064  
8=4206  
9=3215  
10=1720  
20=796  
22=1887  
26=1942  
32=1991  
40=368  
50=1287  
60=1712  
70=3238  
80=5506  
90=3815  
95=4934  
100=2933  
110=1187  
120=2713  
130=2288  
140=1263  
150=1125  
160=129  
9000=4460  
9010=4624  
9020=660  
9030=4589  
9040=4559  
9050=1473

TOTAL= 84596



SPRITE

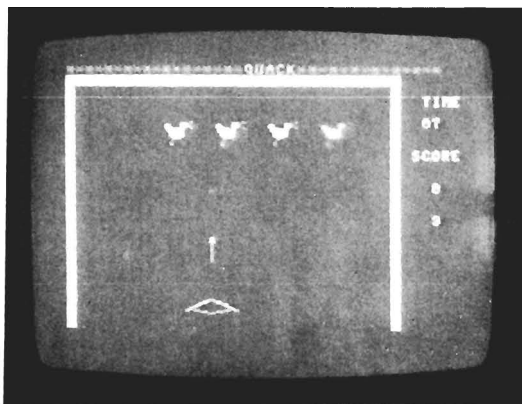
WAITER



SPRITE

TURKEY

# Quack



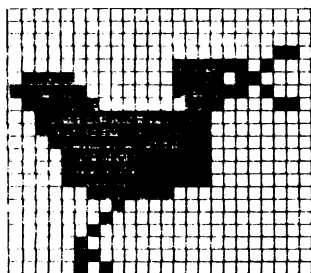
This is the old fair ground game but instead of using bullets you are equipped with a bow and arrow. An arrow will of course travel slower than a bullet and thus requires better anticipation. The ducks do not move at a uniform speed which makes the game a lot harder. You have a limited number of arrows and also a time limit.

Your controls are:

'Z' left

'C' right

'M' to fire an arrow



SPRITE

DUCK

## PROGRAM STRUCTURE

## LINES

INITIALIZATION	0 — 9
GET KEY PRESSED	10
PRINT TIME, SCORE, ETC	11 — 12
IF OUT OF TIME GO TO END	
MOVE BOW AND ARROW	
IF 'S' FIRE ARROW	15
IF SPRITE COLLISION FLIP BIRD	18
POSITION BOW AND ARROW	21
MOVE DUCKS	30 — 40
FLIP BIRD ROUTINE	100 — 130
PRINT MESSAGES	200 — 280
FIRE ARROW ROUTINE	300 — 310
DATE	9000 — 9110

## VARIABLES

S = SCORE

A1 = ARROWS LEFT

AR = 0: NOT IN FLIGHT

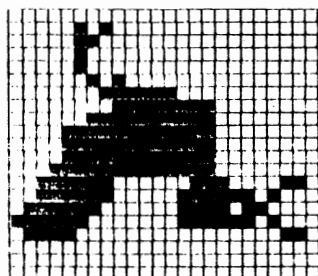
P = BOW POSITION

X, Y = ARROW POSITION

X ARRAY = DUCK POSITIONS

PE = CURRENT KEY

Z = SPRITE COLLISION



SPRITE

DEAD  
DUCK

**QUACK**

```

0 POKE 55,255 ÷ POKE 56,47 ÷ CO = 54272 ÷  

A1 = 10 ÷ S = 0 ÷ POKE 54296,15 ÷  

POKE 54278,240 ÷ POKE 54276,3  

1 PRINT "Q" ÷ POKE 53281,0 ÷ POKE 53280,0 ÷  

V = 53248 ÷ POKE V + 21,63 ÷ POKE 2040,192 ÷  

POKE 2041,193  

2 FOR I = 1 TO 4 ÷ POKE 2041 + I,194 ÷  

POKE V + 40 + I,2 + I ÷ NEXT ÷  

POKE V + 39,8 ÷ POKE V + 40,1 ÷ POKE V + 29,1  

3 FOR I = 0 TO 254 ÷ READ Q ÷ POKE 12288 + I,Q ÷  

NEXT  

4 P = 120 ÷ X = 132 ÷ Y = 217 ÷ POKE V,120 ÷  

POKE V + 1,220 ÷ POKE V + 2,X ÷  

POKE V + 3,Y ÷ FOR I = 0 TO 3  

5 X ( I + 1 ) = ( I + 1 ) * 40 ÷ Y ( I + 1 ) = 90  

÷ POKE V + 4 + I * 2,X ( I + 1 ) ÷  

POKE V + 5 + I * 2,Y ( I + 1 ) ÷ NEXT  

6 I = PEEK ( V + 30 ) ÷ FOR I = 55376 TO 56256  

STEP 40 ÷ POKE I,4 ÷ POKE I - CO,160 ÷  

POKE I + 32,4  

7 POKE I - CO + 32,160 ÷ NEXT ÷  

FOR I = 55336 TO 55368 ÷ POKE I,4 ÷  

POKE I - CO,160 ÷ NEXT  

8 TI$ = "000000" ÷ PRINT "S *****"  

*****QUACK*****  

9 PRINT "S Q Q Q Q II II II II S"  

TIME Q Q Q Q II II II II SCORE"  

10 PE = PEEK ( 197 )  

11 PRINT "S Q Q Q Q Q Q II II II II m";  

RIGHT$ ( TI$,2 ) ÷ PRINT "S Q Q  

Q Q Q Q Q Q Q II II II II";S;  

12 PRINT "Q Q Q II II ^ ^ II II II";A1 ÷  

IF TI$ = "000100" THEN 200  

13 IF PE = 12 AND P > 35 THEN P = P - 4 ÷  

IF AR = 0 THEN X = X - 4  

14 IF PE = 20 AND P < 237 THEN P = P + 4 ÷  

IF AR = 0 THEN X = X + 4  

15 IF PE = 36 AND AR = 0 AND A1 > 0 THEN  

A1 = A1 - 1 ÷ AR = 5 ÷ GOSUB 300  

18 Y = Y - AR ÷ Z = PEEK ( V + 30 ) ÷  

IF Z > 3 AND Y > 90 THEN GOSUB 100  

19 IF Y < 60 THEN Y = 217 ÷ AR = 0 ÷ X = P + 12 ÷  

POKE V + 3,Y  

20 POKE V,P ÷ POKE V + 2,X ÷ IF AR > 0 THEN  

POKE V + 3,Y  

30 FOR I = 0 TO 3 ÷ X ( I + 1 ) = X ( I + 1 ) + 3 ÷  

IF X ( I + 1 ) > 241 THEN X ( I + 1 ) = 35 ÷  

POKE 2042 + I,194  

40 POKE V + 4 + I * 2,X ( I + 1 ) ÷  

POKE V + 5 + I * 2,Y ( I + 1 ) ÷ NEXT  

50 GOTO 10  

100 S = S + 10 ÷ Z = PEEK ( V + 30 ) * A = 5 ÷  

IF Z AND B THEN A = 1  

105 IF Z AND 16 THEN A = 2

```

```

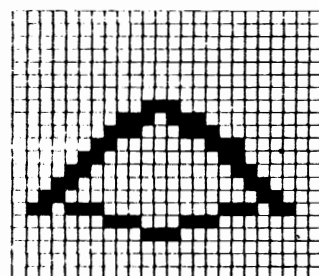
110 IF Z AND 32 THEN A = 3
113 IF Z AND 4 THEN A = 4
115 POKE 2042 + A,195 ÷ AR = 0 ÷ Y = 218 ÷
    X = P + 12 ÷ POKE V + 3,Y ÷
120 POKE 54276,0 ÷ POKE 54276,33
125 FOR I = 15 TO 1 STEP - .5 ÷ POKE 54273,I * 2 ÷
    POKE 54296,I ÷ NEXT ÷ POKE 54296,15 ÷
    POKE 54273,0
130 Z = PEEK ( V + 30 ) ÷ RETURN
200 POKE 54276,0 ÷ POKE 54276,17 ÷
    FOR I = 240 TO 1 STEP - 3 ÷ POKE 54273,I ÷
    NEXT ÷ POKE 54273,0
210 FOR I = 1 TO 11 ÷ POKE V + I,0 ÷ NEXT
220 PRINT " ☑ ☑ YOUR ▲ TIME ▲ IS ▲ UP!"
230 PRINT " ☑ ☑ ☑ YOU ▲ SHOT";S / 10;"BIRDS."
240 IF S > 50 THEN PRINT " ☑WELL ▲ DONE!!!"
250 PRINT " ☑ ☑ ☑ ☑ DO ▲ YOU ▲ WANT ▲ ANOTHER ▲ GO?"
260 GET A$ ÷ IF A$ = "Y" THEN RUN
270 IF A$ < > "N" THEN 260
280 END
300 POKE 54276,0 ÷ POKE 54276,129 ÷
    FOR I = 1 TO 80 STEP 2 ÷ POKE 54273,I ÷ NEXT
    ÷ POKE 54273,0
310 RETURN
9000 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
    ,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,56,0,0,238,0,1,199,0
9010 DATA 3,1,192,6,0,192,12,0,96,24,0,48,48
    ,0,24,110,0,236,1,199,0,0,56,0
9020 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,99
9030 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,16,0,0,56,0,0,56,0
    ,0,124,0,0,16,0,0,16,0,0,16,0,0,16
9040 DATA 0,0,16,0,0,16,0,0,16,0,0,16,0,0,16
    ,0,0,16,0,0,16,0,0,16,0,0,16,0,0,16
9050 DATA 0,0,16,0,99
9060 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,6,0,7,232
    ,120,7,176,252,7,232,126,3,134,63,255,0
9070 DATA 63,255,0,31,255,0,15,255,0,15
    ,255,0,15,255,0,3,248,0,0,128,0,1,0,0
9080 DATA 2,0,0,4,0,0,6,0,0,5,0,0,99
9090 DATA 0,0,0,5,0,0,6,0,0,4,0,0,4,0,0,2
    ,128,0,1,248,0,0,255,0,3,255,0,15
9100 DATA 255,0,15,255,0,15,255,0,31,255,0,
    63,3,134,63,7,232,126,7,176,252,7,232
9110 DATA 120,0,6,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0

```

## CHEXSUM

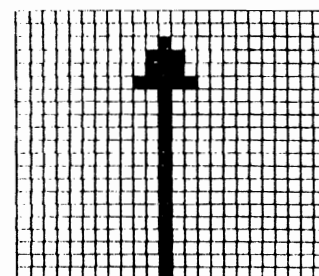
0=4717	9000=3768
1=4422	9010=3835
2=5406	9020=1190
3=2219	9030=3988
4=5124	9040=4336
5=6004	9050=702
6=4577	9060=4505
7=4137	9070=4057
8=3650	9080=1538
9=2857	9090=3794
10=796	9100=4536
11=4219	9110=1841
12=2797	
13=3375	
14=3435	
15=3471	
18=3386	
19=3047	
20=2458	
30=5033	
40=3399	
50=472	
100=3134	
105=995	
110=997	
113=937	
115=3332	
120=1219	
125=4310	
130=1122	
200=4126	
210=1586	
220=1612	
230=2083	
240=1828	
250=2318	
260=1263	
270=1124	
280=129	
300=3926	
310=143	

TOTAL= 153575



SPRITE

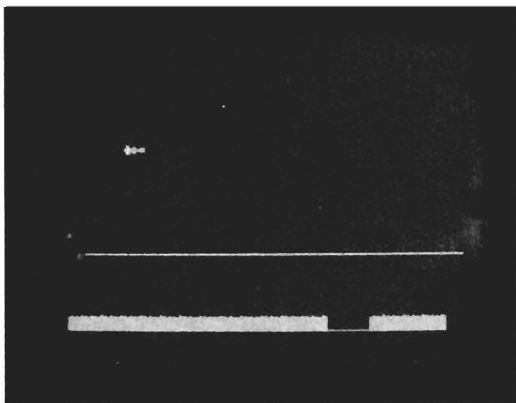
BOW



SPRITE

ARROW

# Laser Tower



Escape from the Laser Tower, battling against gravity and evading the tractor beam. The tractor beam fires from the tower on the left of the screen. It alters its height as you move away from it, trying to land in the pit at the right.

Your controls are: cursor up for up, cursor right for right.

<b>PROGRAM STRUCTURE</b>	<b>LINES</b>
INITIALIZATION	5 — 35
PRINT GROUND	50 — 54
MOVE TOWER	55 — 80
FIRE LASER	85 — 95
GET MOVE	100
IF MOVEMENT MAKE NOISE	101 — 102
CALCULATE NEW POSITION	105 — 130
IF HOME: END	130, 2000 — 2025
DON'T LET GO OFF SCREEN	135 — 145
IF COLLISION THEN: END	150 — 1010
DATA	10000 — 10070

### **VARIABLES**

GR = GRAVITY  
 VV = VERTICAL VELOCITY  
 HV = HORIZONTAL VELOCITY  
 FR = TRACTOR BEAM  
 A = X POSITION  
 TW = TOWER HEIGHT  
 PW = LASER

## LASER TOWER

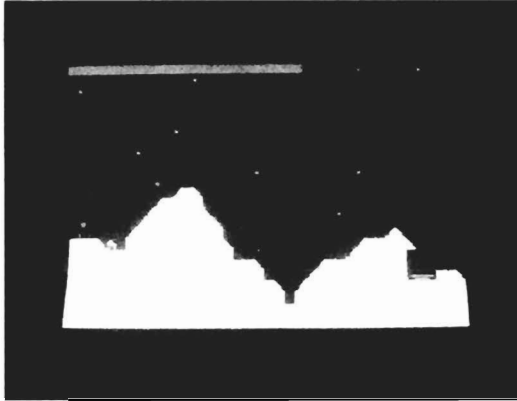
[illegible]

```
* IF A > 255 THEN A = 0 : B = 1
140 IF A < 0 AND B THEN B = 0 : A = 255
142 IF A > 55 AND B THEN A = 55
145 IF A < 32 AND B = 0 THEN 1000
150 POKE V,A : POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 ) OR B
155 IF B = 0 AND PEEK ( V + 16 ) AND 1 THEN
    POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 ) - 1
160 IF PEEK ( V + 31 ) AND 1 THEN 1000
165 GOTO 55
1000 POKE 2040,194 : POKE V + 28,1 : POKE 54273,34 :
    POKE 54272,75 : POKE 54277,143
1005 POKE 54276,129 : FOR I = 1 TO 500 : NEXT :
    POKE 54273,0 : POKE 54273,0 : POKE V + 24,20
1010 PRINT " [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] HARD ^ LINES" :
    GOTO 2010
2000 FOR I = 1 TO 5000 : NEXT : POKE 54273,0 :
    POKE 54272,0 : POKE V + 24,20
2005 PRINT " [X] [X] [X] [X] SPC( 15 )" WELL ^ DONE!" :
    PRINT " [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] YOU ^ ESCAPED
        ^ ALIVE"
2010 PRINT " [X] [X] [X] ANOTHER ^ GAME?" : POKE V + 21,0 :
    POKE 54276,0
2015 GET A$ : IF A$ = "Y" THEN POKE V + 24,28 :
    GOTO 30
2020 IF A$ = "N" THEN END
2025 GOTO 2015
10000 DATA 220,236,220,236,220,236,220,236,0
    ,0,0,48,127,120,252,252
10005 DATA 0,0,0,0,255,0,0,0,0,0,8,157,255,255
    ,255,255,255,255,255,255,255
10010 DATA 255,255,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,255
10015 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
    ,0,0,0,12,32,0,14,48,128,31,121
10055 DATA 240,63,135,160,31,121,240,14,48,128
    ,12,32,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
10060 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,99,0,0,0,0,12,0,0,63
    ,0,0,55,0,0,55,0,252,55,0
10065 DATA 55,247,240,53,87,112,13,85,255,3
    ,85,87,0,245,95,0,213,240,0,55,0
10070 DATA 0,55,0,0,221,192,3,93,192,13,125,192
    ,13,205,192,55,3,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
```

## CHEXSUM

5=981	165=477
10=1913	1000=3392
12=2958	1005=3806
15=4041	1010=2355
20=3591	2000=3038
25=3601	2005=4558
30=4135	2010=2643
35=2619	2015=2409
50=3587	2020=895
51=3601	2025=580
52=3720	10000=3223
53=3223	10005=3967
54=896	10010=1502
55=2497	10015=3988
60=1266	10055=4398
65=2794	10060=3490
70=1270	10065=3838
75=1403	10070=4070
80=1886	
85=1772	TOTAL= 153499
90=4842	
91=1227	
93=1202	
94=4590	
95=3514	
100=2278	
101=1678	
102=3285	
105=1463	
110=1123	
115=3063	
120=1143	
125=3922	
130=947	
135=3812	
140=1673	
142=1295	
145=1401	
150=1938	
155=3286	
160=1444	

# Moon Buggy



Manoeuvre your jumping moon buggy over the moon's surface attempting to reach the landing pad on the other side without running out of fuel or crashing into a star mine.

The moon buggy needs to build up thrust but be careful because once "lift-off" has occurred it has a lot of forward momentum. The star mines are everywhere in space and you have to manoeuvre between them to get to the landing pad.

Your controls are:

- 'Z' left
- 'C' right
- 'M' thrust

<b>PROGRAM STRUCTURE</b>	<b>LINES</b>
INITIALIZATION	1 — 15
DISPLAY SET-UP	20 — 45 & 200 — 2050
GET KEYBOARD CHARACTER	50
VERTICAL CONTROL OF BUGGY	52 — 77
THRUST SOUND	56
ZERO FUEL TEST	78
HORIZONTAL CONTROL	80 — 86
MINE COLLISION TEST	87
ERASE BUGGY	90, 102
DISPLAY BUGGY	100
TEST IF BUGGY ON PAD	101
DISPLAY REMAINING FUEL	102
MINE EXPLOSION	200 — 210
NEW GAME PROMPT	220 — 235
DATA	10000 — 10025

## **VARIABLES**

SC = SCREEN REFERENCE POINT  
 X1 = HORIZONTAL POSITION OF BUGGY  
 Y1 = VERTICAL POSITION OF BUGGY  
 X = PREVIOUS HORIZONTAL POSITION  
 Y = PREVIOUS VERTICAL POSITION  
 FU = FUEL  
 K = KEYBOARD VALUE  
 VV = VERTICAL VELOCITY  
 D = VERTICAL DISTANCE

# MOON BUGGY

```

1 POKE 55,255 ÷ POKE 56,47 ÷ V = 53248
  ÷ POKE V + 32,0 ÷ POKE V + 33,0
5 FOR I = 12544 TO 12551 ÷ POKE I,0 ÷ NEXT
  ÷ POKE 54296,15
10 FOR I = 0 TO 111 ÷ READ A ÷ POKE 12288 + I,A
  ÷ NEXT
12 POKE V + 24,28
15 X = 4 ÷ Y = 17 ÷ SC = 1024 ÷ CO = 55296
  ÷ KB = 197 ÷ FU = 250 ÷ VV = 0
20 GOSUB 2000
25 FOR I = 1 TO 25
30 P = INT ( RND ( 1 ) * 630 )
  ÷ IF PEEK ( SC + P ) < > 32 THEN 30
35 POKE CO + P,10 ÷ POKE SC + P,12 ÷ NEXT I
37 PRINT " ████████████████████████████████████████";
40 PRINT
  " ████████████████████████████████████████ D
  ████████████████████████████████████████";
45 PRINT
  " ████████████████████████████████████████
  ████████████████████████████████████████HIJ";
50 K = PEEK ( KB ) ÷ IF FU < 2 THEN 60
52 IF K < > 36 THEN 60
55 VV = VV - 1 ÷ FU = FU - 2
  ÷ IF VV < - 5 THEN VV = - 5
56 POKE 54273,72 ÷ POKE 54272,169 ÷ POKE 54277,15
  ÷ POKE 54276,0 ÷ POKE 54276,129
60 VV = VV + .5 ÷ IF VV > 10 THEN VV = 10
65 D = VV / 10 ÷ Y1 = INT ( Y + D )
  ÷ P = PEEK ( SC + Y1 * 40 + X )
  ÷ IF P = 2 AND VV > 0 THEN FU = FU - .05
  ÷ VV = 0 ÷ D = 0
67 IF P = 12 THEN 200
70 IF P = 0 THEN X1 = X - 1 ÷ Y1 = Y + 1
  ÷ FU = FU - .1 ÷ GOTO 86
75 IF P = 1 THEN X1 = X + 1 ÷ Y1 = Y + 1
  ÷ FU = FU - .1 ÷ GOTO 86
77 Y1 = Y + D ÷ IF Y1 < 1 THEN Y1 = 1 ÷ VV = 0
78 IF FU < 1 THEN 400
80 X1 = X + ( K = 12 ) - ( K = 20 )
  ÷ FU = FU + ( K = 12 ) + ( K = 20 )
  ÷ IF X1 < 0 THEN X1 = 0
85 IF X1 > 39 THEN X1 = 0
86 IF X = X1 AND INT ( Y1 ) = INT ( Y ) THEN 90
87 IF PEEK ( SC + INT ( Y1 ) * 40 + X1 ) = 12
  THEN 200
88 IF PEEK ( SC + INT ( Y1 ) * 40 + X1 ) < > 32
  THEN 100
90 POKE SC + INT ( Y ) * 40 + X,32 ÷ X = X1 ÷ Y = Y1
100 Y1 = INT ( Y ) ÷ POKE CO + Y1 * 40 + X,7
  ÷ POKE SC + Y1 * 40 + X,11
101 IF X > 33 AND X < 37 AND INT ( Y ) = 19
  THEN 300
102 POKE SC + FU / 10,32

```

```

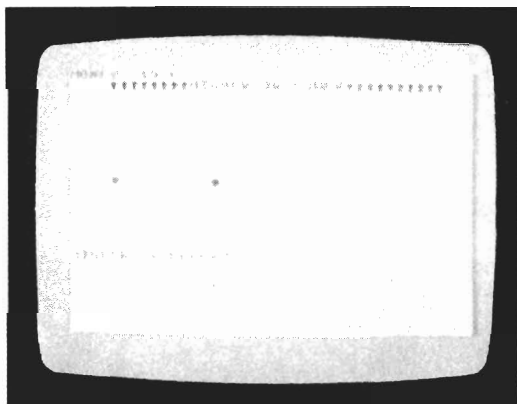
105 GOTO 50
200 POKE SC + INT ( Y ) * 40 + X,32
    ÷ Y = INT ( Y1 ) ÷ POKE CD + Y * 40 + X,2
    ÷ POKE SC + Y * 40 + X,13
205 POKE 54273,34 ÷ POKE 54272,75 ÷ POKE 54277,127
    ÷ POKE 54276,0 ÷ POKE 54276,129
210 FOR I = 1 TO 2000 ÷ NEXT ÷ POKE V + 24,20
    ÷ PRINT
    "  YOU  CRASHED  INTO  A  MINE  "
220 PRINT "  ANOTHER  GAME?" ÷ POKE 54272,0
    ÷ POKE 54273,0
225 GET A$ ÷ IF A$ = "Y" THEN 12
230 IF A$ < > "N" GOTO 225
235 END
300 FOR I = 1 TO 2000 ÷ NEXT
305 POKE V + 24,20
    ÷ PRINT
    "  WELL  DONE,  YOU  COMPLETED  YOUR  "
    MISSION  "
310 GOTO 220
400 POKE V + 24,20 ÷ FOR I = 1 TO 1000 ÷ NEXT
    ÷ PRINT
    "  YOU  RAN  OUT  OF  FUEL!  "
    ÷ GOTO 220
2000 PRINT
    "  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041 1042 1043 1044 1045 1046 1047 1048 1049 1050 1051 1052 1053 1054 1055 1056 1057 1058 1059 1060 1061 1062 1063 1064 1065 1066 1067 1068 1069 1070 1071 1072 1073 1074 1075 1076 1077 1078 1079 1080 1081 1082 1083 1084 1085 1086 1087 1088 1089 1090 1091 1092 1093 1094 1095 1096 1097 1098 1099 1100 1101 1102 1103 1104 1105 1106 1107 1108 1109 1110 1111 1112 1113 1114 1115 1116 1117 1118 1119 1120 1121 1122 1123 1124 1125 1126 1127 1128 1129 1130 1131 1132 1133 1134 1135 1136 1137 1138 1139 1140 1141 1142 1143 1144 1145 1146 1147 1148 1149 1150 1151 1152 1153 1154 1155 1156 1157 1158 1159 1160 1161 1162 1163 1164 1165 1166 1167 1168 1169 1170 1171 1172 1173 1174 1175 1176 1177 1178 1179 1180 1181 1182 1183 1184 1185 1186 1187 1188 1189 1190 1191 1192 1193 1194 1195 1196 1197 1198 1199 1200 1201 1202 1203 1204 1205 1206 1207 1208 1209 1210 1211 1212 1213 1214 1215 1216 1217 1218 1219 1220 1221 1222 1223 1224 1225 1226 1227 1228 1229 1230 1231 1232 1233 1234 1235 1236 1237 1238 1239 1240 1241 1242 1243 1244 1245 1246 1247 1248 1249 1250 1251 1252 1253 1254 1255 1256 1257 1258 1259 1260 1261 1262 1263 1264 1265 1266 1267 1268 1269 1270 1271 1272 1273 1274 1275 1276 1277 1278 1279 1280 1281 1282 1283 1284 1285 1286 1287 1288 1289 1290 1291 1292 1293 1294 1295 1296 1297 1298 1299 1300 1301 1302 1303 1304 1305 1306 1307 1308 1309 1310 1311 1312 1313 1314 1315 1316 1317 1318 1319 1320 1321 1322 1323 1324 1325 1326 1327 1328 1329 1330 1331 1332 1333 1334 1335 1336 1337 1338 1339 1340 1341 1342 1343 1344 1345 1346 1347 1348 1349 1350 1351 1352 1353 1354 1355 1356 1357 1358 1359 1360 1361 1362 1363 1364 1365 1366 1367 1368 1369 1370 1371 1372 1373 1374 1375 1376 1377 1378 1379 1380 1381 1382 1383 1384 1385 1386 1387 1388 1389 1390 1391 1392 1393 1394 1395 1396 1397 1398 1399 1400 1401 1402 1403 1404 1405 1406 1407 1408 1409 1410 1411 1412 1413 1414 1415 1416 1417 1418 1419 1420 1421 1422 1423 1424 1425 1426 1427 1428 1429 1430 1431 1432 1433 1434 1435 1436 1437 1438 1439 1440 1441 1442 1443 1444 1445 1446 1447 1448 1449 1450 1451 1452 1453 1454 1455 1456 1457 1458 1459 1460 1461 1462 1463 1464 1465 1466 1467 1468 1469 1470 1471 1472 1473 1474 1475 1476 1477 1478 1479 1480 1481 1482 1483 1484 1485 1486 1487 1488 1489 1490 1491 1492 1493 1494 1495 1496 1497 1498 1499 1500 1501 1502 1503 1504 1505 1506 1507 1508 1509 1510 1511 1512 1513 1514 1515 1516 1517 1518 1519 1520 1521 1522 1523 1524 1525 1526 1527 1528 1529 1530 1531 1532 1533 1534 1535 1536 1537 1538 1539 1540 1541 1542 1543 1544 1545 1546 1547 1548 1549 1550 1551 1552 1553 1554 1555 1556 1557 1558 1559 1560 1561 1562 1563 1564 1565 1566 1567 1568 1569 1570 1571 1572 1573 1574 1575 1576 1577 1578 1579 1580 1581 1582 1583 1584 1585 1586 1587 1588 1589 1590 1591 1592 1593 1594 1595 1596 1597 1598 1599 1600 1601 1602 1603 1604 1605 1606 1607 1608 1609 1610 1611 1612 1613 1614 1615 1616 1617 1618 1619 1620 1621 1622 1623 1624 1625 1626 1627 1628 1629 1630 1631 1632 1633 1634 1635 1636 1637 1638 1639 1640 1641 1642 1643 1644 1645 1646 1647 1648 1649 1650 1651 1652 1653 1654 1655 1656 1657 1658 1659 1660 1661 1662 1663 1664 1665 1666 1667 1668 1669 1670 1671 1672 1673 1674 1675 1676 1677 1678 1679 1680 1681 1682 1683 1684 1685 1686 1687 1688 1689 1690 1691 1692 1693 1694 1695 1696 1697 1698 1699 1700 1701 1702 1703 1704 1705 1706 1707 1708 1709 1710 1711 1712 1713 1714 1715 1716 1717 1718 1719 1720 1721 1722 1723 1724 1725 1726 1727 1728 1729 1730 1731 1732 1733 1734 1735 1736 1737 1738 1739 1740 1741 1742 1743 1744 1745 1746 1747 1748 1749 1750 1751 1752 1753 1754 1755 1756 1757 1758 1759 1760 1761 1762 1763 1764 1765 1766 1767 1768 1769 1770 1771 1772 1773 1774 1775 1776 1777 1778 1779 1780 1781 1782 1783 1784 1785 1786 1787 1788 1789 1790 1791 1792 1793 1794 1795 1796 1797 1798 1799 1800 1801 1802 1803 1804 1805 1806 1807 1808 1809 1810 1811 1812 1813 1814 1815 1816 1817 1818 1819 1820 1821 1822 1823 1824 1825 1826 1827 1828 1829 1830 1831 1832 1833 1834 1835 1836 1837 1838 1839 1840 1841 1842 1843 1844 1845 1846 1847 1848 1849 1850 1851 1852 1853 1854 1855 1856 1857 1858 1859 1860 1861 1862 1863 1864 1865 1866 1867 1868 1869 1870 1871 1872 1873 1874 1875 1876 1877 1878 1879 1880 1881 1882 1883 1884 1885 1886 1887 1888 1889 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 260
```

2050 POKE 56295,1 : RETURN  
 10000 DATA 1,3,7,15,15,31,95,255,128,192,224,240,248,  
 248,252,255  
 10005 DATA 149,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,  
 255,255,255,255,255  
 10010 DATA 0,0,24,126,126,60,24,36,0,0,1,2,2,5,5,  
 66,129,0,0,0,0,0  
 10015 DATA 0,0,128,64,64,64,160,160,0,0,0,0,63,68,  
 131,4,0,0,0,0,255,0,255,24  
 10020 DATA 0,0,0,0,252,34,193,32,0,120,68,254,255,  
 66,231,66  
 10025 DATA 0,0,0,16,40,16,0,0,8,56,252,63,60,52,34,64

# **CHEXSUM**

1=3071	101=2279	10025=2473
5=2467	102=1089	
10=2201	105=475	TOTAL= 171732
12=672	200=5231	
15=3932	205=3417	
20=347	210=5069	
25=710	220=2450	
30=2994	225=1243	
35=1815	230=1327	
37=2328	235=129	
40=1583	300=1020	
45=2107	305=5190	
50=1598	310=527	
52=969	400=5072	
55=3204	2000=3823	
56=3417	2005=4092	
60=2150	2010=4889	
65=6957	2015=4241	
67=843	2020=5976	
70=3501	2025=6222	
75=3501	2030=6515	
77=2283	2035=639	
78=867	2040=3701	
80=4910	2045=4398	
85=1136	2050=736	
86=2012	10000=3074	
87=2426	10005=3759	
88=2612	10010=3373	
90=2522	10015=3936	
100=3544	10020=2787	

# Higher or Lower



Bet on the card being higher or lower than the previous one. If you win, you may get the chance to go for double or nothing.

The routines used to draw cards and select them from the deck are good. They would be useful in creating programs for your own card games.

All instructions necessary for the game are in the program.

<b>PROGRAM STRUCTURE</b>	<b>LINES</b>
INITIALIZE — SCREEN	0 — 1
— DECK	4 — 8
WAIT FOR DEAL COMMAND	10
PRINT MONEY	11
PICK A CARD	14 — 16
PRINT CARD	17 — 37
BUZZ	38 — 39
IF WIN	40
MUSIC AND MESSAGES	50 — 52
PLAY AGAIN?	55 — 75
ELSE MESSAGES AND PLAY AGAIN?	80 — 95
CLEAR BOTTOM OF SCREEN	100 — 110

## **VARIABLES**

S\$ = SYMBOL OF SUITS

C = PACK OF CARDS

M = MONEY

D = DOUBLE OR NOTHING

CU = HOW MANY TURNS

D = POINTER INTO PACK

HIGHER OR LOWER

[illegible]



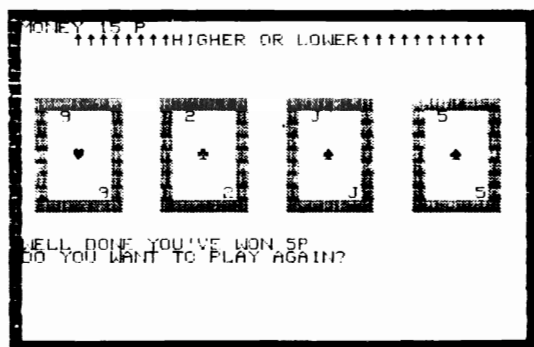
## CHEXSUM

0=4148	55=3524
1=1958	56=1248
4=4331	57=1085
5=1963	58=1055
6=2088	59=2437
7=1973	60=1232
8=331	63=1080
10=1221	65=298
11=4369	70=757
13=1993	75=472
14=655	80=2694
15=2437	92=2907
16=1928	93=2126
17=1319	95=3948
18=1384	96=3194
19=1401	98=1245
20=1386	99=1060
21=1384	95=129
22=4816	100=1154
23=722	105=2034
24=2173	106=131
25=2173	110=143
26=2265	
27=1717	
	TOTAL= 136621

TOTAL= 136621

28=1594  
29=2125  
30=7509  
31=2008  
32=8410  
33=1717  
34=1594  
35=2125  
37=2532  
38=3762  
39=527  
40=1461  
41=1461  
50=3818  
51=5205  
52=3509  
53=2126

## SCREEN DISPLAY



# North Sea Copter



This game really tests your skill and though it might seem otherwise it is possible to complete it.

You must land your copter on an oil rig, at night, in the height of a storm, visibility is nil and you rely on lightning to see the rig. The wind buffets you about and as you manoeuvre or hover, gravity will pull you down, you must correct this by increasing lift.

On the right of your screen are your instruments, watch your fuel and rate of descent, to land your rate must be below 2.

'A' moves you to the left, 'D' to the right and 'W' gives you lift.

<b>PROGRAM STRUCTURE</b>	<b>LINES</b>
INITIALIZATION	0 — 4
SETUP GRAPHICS	5 — 19
UPDATE GAUGES	20 — 21
LIGHTNING TIMING	22 — 35
READ KEYBOARD	36 — 55
UPDATE SPRITE POSITION	66 — 80
CRASH HANDLER	100 — 200
LANDING HANDLER	500 — 640
NOTE SEQUENCE FOR GOOD LANDING	800 — 890
SPRITE DATA	9000 — 9070

### **VARIABLES**

V = POINTER TO DISPLAY CHIP LOCATIONS

CO = DIFFERENCE BETWEEN VIDEO AND SCREEN MEMORY

T = LIGHTNING TIMER

X = SPRITE X COORDINATE

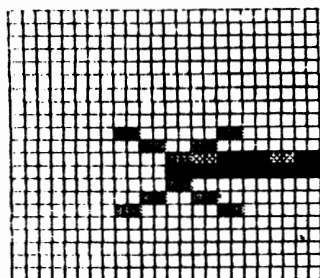
Y = SPRITE Y COORDINATE

D = WIND DIRECTION

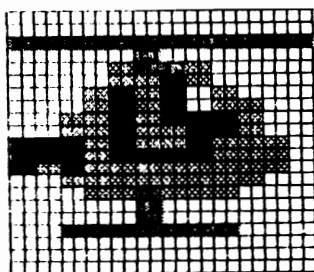
PE = SPRITE COLLISION FLAGS

F = FUEL LEFT

G = DESCENT RATE



**SPRITE**



SPRITES No. 1 & No. 2  
FORM A  
HELICOPTER

## NORTH SEA COPTER

[illegible]

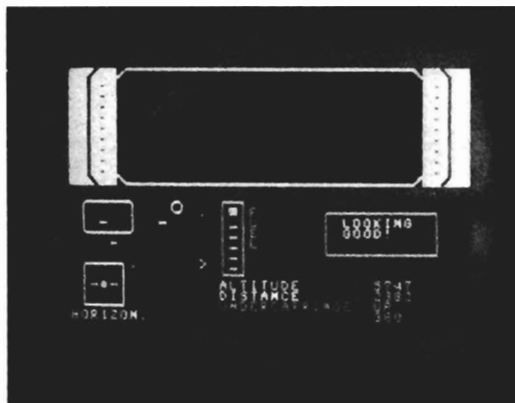
[illegible]

9000 DATA 0,  
 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,64,64,0,17,0,0  
 9010 DATA 7,174,0,10,170,0,4,0,0,17,0,0,64,64,0,0,0,  
 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,99  
 9020 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,85,85,85,0,16,0,0,215,0,0,251,  
 0,3,184,192,3,184,240  
 9030 DATA 15,186,176,15,190,176,171,190,252,171,170,  
 252,187,255,252,15,255,240  
 9040 DATA 3,223,192,0,16,0,0,16,0,5,85,64,0,0,0,0,0,  
 0,0,0,0,99  
 9050 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,84,0,0,16,0,0,215,0,0,251,0,  
 3,184,192,3,184,240  
 9060 DATA 15,186,176,15,190,176,171,190,252,171,170,  
 252,187,255,252,15,255,240  
 9070 DATA 3,223,192,0,16,0,0,16,0,5,85,64,0,0,0,0,0,  
 0,0,0,0,0

# CHEXSUM

0=4299	68=4075	840=2037
1=1380	69=1083	850=2076
2=4814	70=2735	860=2083
3=4526	71=1159	870=1861
4=3580	72=2114	880=1167
5=8609	78=1582	890=143
6=5161	79=528	9000=4441
7=8739	80=472	9010=4295
8=4469	100=6918	9020=3704
9=5149	101=3420	9030=4321
10=9029	110=2603	9040=2987
11=9413	120=3698	9050=3510
15=1895	130=2279	9060=4321
16=2155	150=6966	9070=2802
17=1331	180=1020	
18=1320	200=139	TOTAL= 219038
19=1142	500=776	
20=6522	600=4027	
21=3433	605=302	
22=1905	610=2617	
25=7912	620=1733	
30=5338	625=1263	
35=1611	630=1125	
36=528	635=882	
40=796	640=129	
45=2580	800=1927	
50=2572	810=2091	
55=3527	820=1864	
66=2944	830=2084	

# Flight Simulator



Test your skill at guiding your light aircraft onto the landing strip. Can you make a perfect landing? Watch your instruments as the runway comes up into view, you get all the feedback you need to do the job.

Your controls are:

'F1' gives a cockpit display

'F3' gives a map

'A' tilts the plane to the left

'D' tilts it to the right

'W' alters levelling up

'X' alters levelling down

Keys 1 — 9 decide your acceleration/deceleration

'—' reverses the acceleration/deceleration rate

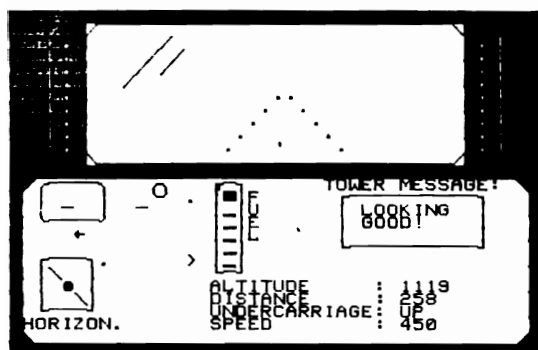
'space bar' lifts or lowers your undercarriage depending upon its current position.

There are many ways in which to 'fail' your landing:

- if the plane is tilted on an angle
- if the last altitude reading was above 50  
(you've dropped the plane)
- if your attitude is not level
- if your undercarriage is not lowered

Safe landing!

#### SCREEN DISPLAY



<b>PROGRAM STRUCTURE</b>	<b>LINES</b>
INITIALIZATION	0 — 25
GET KEY PRESSED (A\$)	30
PRINT COCKPIT DISPLAY	35
PRINT MAP DISPLAY	36
CHANGE ATTITUDE	50 — 56
RANDOM TILT	67
REVERSE ACCELERATION	70
READ SPEED KEY	75
LIFT OR LOWER UNDERCARRIAGE	80
CHANGE SPEED	90 — 95
CHANGE ALTITUDE	100 — 105
PRINT ALTITUDE, DISTANCE, SPEED	134 — 137
CHECK DISTANCE AND ALTITUDE	140 — 148
PRINT OUT COCKPIT MESSAGES	160 — 179
RESTART MAIN LOOP	180
SOUND ROUTINE	182 — 190
ROUTINES TO PRINT COCKPIT VIEWS	200 — 730
PRINT MAP	1000 — 1070
PRINT OUT DETAILS OF LANDING AND ASK IF PLAYER WANTS ANOTHER GAME	5000 — 6040

## **VARIABLES**

AL = ALTITUDE

AT = ATTITUDE

U = UNDERCARRIAGE

DI = DISTANCE

A\$ = HOLDS KEY PRESSED

CS = START OF COLOUR SCREEN MEMORY

SI = SPEED INCREMENT

SP = SPEED

SD = ACCELERATION OR DECELERATION

SC = SCREEN MEMORY

F = FUEL

H = TILT OF PLANE

M = 1 MAP VIEW, 0 COCKPIT VIEW

I = TEMPORARY STORAGE

## FLIGHT SIMULATOR

[illegible]







```

      ▲ UNDERCARRIAGE."
5070 IF F > 5 OR SP > 90 THEN PRINT "YOU ▲ JUST ▲ MADE
      ▲ IT!" ÷ GOTO 6005
5080 IF SP > 70 THEN PRINT "***A ▲ HARD ▲ LANDING!***" ÷
      GOTO 6005
5090 IF SP > 60 THEN PRINT "■ ■ A ▲ GOOD ▲ LANDING
      ! ■ ■" ÷ GOTO 6005
5100 PRINT "▲ THAT ▲ WAS ▲ A ▲ PERFECT ▲ LANDING!"
5105 POKE 54276,0 ÷ POKE 54276,17 ÷ FOR I = 1 TO 100
      STEP 2 ÷ POKE 54273,I ÷ NEXT
5106 POKE 54273,0
5110 PRINT "■ ■ BRILLIANT! ■ ■ ▲ SUPER!" ÷ GOTO 6005
6000 POKE 54296,15
6001 POKE 54276,0 ÷ POKE 54276,129 ÷ FOR I = 1 TO 10
      STEP .2 ÷ POKE 54273,I ÷ NEXT
6002 FOR I = 30 TO 0 STEP -.5 ÷ POKE 54273,I ÷ NEXT
6003 FOR I = 1 TO 300 ÷ NEXT ÷ POKE 54273,0
6005 PRINT "■ ■ ■ ■ ■ DO ▲ YOU ▲ WANT ▲ ANOTHER ▲ GO?"
6010 GET A$ ÷ IF A$ = "Y" THEN RUN
6020 IF A$ < > "N" THEN GOTO 6010
6030 PRINT "■ BYE."
6040 END

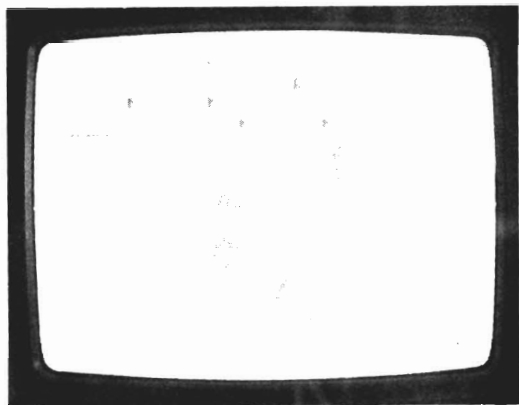
```

## CHEXSUM

0=3002	36=2557	135=3310
1=3898	40=735	136=3051
2=5296	50=3140	137=2624
3=2233	55=2760	138=2586
5=7026	56=1762	139=153
6=4190	60=2737	140=2416
7=6856	65=2353	142=4114
8=3898	66=1723	143=727
10=2795	67=2793	144=2387
12=5563	70=2030	145=2407
14=5690	74=527	146=2395
15=4112	75=4753	147=3143
16=4179	80=1627	148=2997
17=3186	90=2518	155=1046
18=4880	95=1375	156=5476
19=2468	100=4019	157=2757
20=2012	105=811	160=1119
21=3258	110=1777	161=3399
22=2221	120=4317	165=6061
23=2388	125=748	170=5369
24=2151	130=913	175=3161
25=2623	132=1554	176=5700
30=877	133=783	178=2992
35=4638	134=4655	179=3614

180=472	1050=2762
182=1219	1060=3668
184=2619	1070=143
185=964	5000=1804
190=472	5010=3454
200=2118	5020=2939
210=143	5030=5329
250=3406	5040=5235
260=143	5050=3056
300=1045	5055=3516
305=6203	5060=3840
310=143	5065=4263
350=1045	5070=3603
355=4857	5080=3085
356=2422	5090=3623
360=143	5100=2574
400=993	5105=3249
405=6167	5106=528
410=8606	5110=2449
411=1203	6000=595
420=143	6001=3342
500=2285	6002=2033
510=1399	6003=1587
530=1399	6005=2352
535=1964	6010=1263
540=143	6020=1570
600=2497	6030=517
605=1898	6040=129
610=2579	
615=1667	TOTAL= 366336
616=1962	
620=143	
700=2515	
710=1481	
720=1227	
725=1838	
730=143	
1000=1176	
1005=761	
1010=2084	
1020=878	
1030=1760	

# Slalom



Can you complete the slope? If you can, how many points can you get?

You gain points for passing through the posts and crash if you hit a tree or an ice crack.

Watch the skier jump for joy if he completes the course or end up, upside-down in the snow if he trips on a tree!

Your controls are:

'Z' tilts the skis left

'M' tilts the skis right

Movement continues in the chosen direction until changed!

<b>PROGRAM STRUCTURE</b>	<b>LINES</b>
INITIALIZATION	0 — 6
Note: 6 clears collision register by PEEKing it	
FINISHED COURSE?	10
READ KEY	11
If course ending print finish line	
GO LEFT?	12
GO RIGHT?	14
CHECK FOR LEFT, RIGHT BOUNDARIES	15 — 16
UPDATE POSITION OF SKIER	17 — 18
HIT ANYTHING? 	19
PRINT AND MOVE TREES	20 — 80
FINISHED COURSE	100
WHAT HAS BEEN HIT?	101 — 108
SOUND ROUTINE	200 — 220
PRINT FINISH LINE ROUTINE	300 — 310
FINISHED ROUTINE WITH JUMPING SKIER	500 — 540
ANOTHER GAME?	550 — 580
MISSED FINISH POSTS	1000 — 1050
DATA	9000 — 10040

**VARIABLES**

D = DIRECTION OF SKIER: 0 = LEFT, 1 = STRAIGHT, 2 = RIGHT

V = VIDEO CHIP

SL = LENGTH OF COURSE COVERED

S = SCORE

I, Q, A, Z = TEMPORARY STORAGE

X = POSITION OF SKIER (HORIZONTAL)

PE = KEY PRESSED

X1 = TREE POSITION

T = NO. OF TREES

# SLALOM

```

0 POKE 55,255 ÷ POKE 56,47 ÷ POKE 53281,15 ÷
  POKE 53280,15 ÷ PRINT "  "
1 D = 1 ÷ X = 140 ÷ V = 53248 ÷ SL = 0 ÷ S = 0 ÷
  POKE V + 21,1
2 POKE 2040,193 ÷ POKE V + 39,2 ÷
  FOR I = 0 TO 318 ÷ READ Q ÷
    POKE 12288 + I,Q ÷ NEXT
3 POKE 54278,0 ÷ POKE 54276,0 ÷ POKE 54273,0 ÷
  POKE 54272,0
4 POKE 54296,10 ÷ POKE 54278,240 ÷ POKE 54276,129
5 FOR I = 12800 TO 12871 ÷ READ A ÷ POKE I,A ÷
  NEXT ÷ POKE V + 24,28 ÷ FOR I = 12544 TO 12551
6 POKE I,0 ÷ NEXT ÷ POKE V,X ÷ POKE V + 1,60 ÷
  Z = PEEK ( V + 31 )
10 S = S + 1 ÷ SL = SL + 1 ÷ PRINT "  "
  IF SL = 220 THEN 1000
11 POKE 54273,0 ÷ PE = PEEK ( 197 ) ÷
  IF SL = 180 THEN GOSUB 300
12 IF PE = 12 AND D > 0 THEN D = D - 1 ÷
  POKE 2040,192 + D ÷ POKE 54273,100
14 IF PE = 36 AND D < 2 THEN D = D + 1 ÷
  POKE 2040,192 + D ÷ POKE 54273,100
15 IF X < 45 THEN D = 1 ÷ X = 45 ÷
  POKE 2040,192 + D ÷ GOTO 18
16 IF X > 239 THEN D = 1 ÷ X = 239 ÷
  POKE 2040,192 + D ÷ GOTO 18
17 X = X + ( D - 1 ) * 3
18 POKE V,X
19 IF PEEK ( V + 31 ) = 1 THEN 100
20 IF RND ( 1 ) < .7 AND T = 0 AND SL < 175 THEN
  T = 1 ÷ X1 = INT ( RND ( 1 ) * 30 )
25 IF PE = 12 OR PE = 36 THEN POKE 54273,0
30 IF RND ( 1 ) < .1 AND T = 0 AND SL < 175 THEN
  PRINT TAB( INT ( RND ( 1 ) * 30 ) )
  ; "  AAAAAAA  "
31 IF RND ( 1 ) < .1 AND T = 0 AND SL < 175 THEN
  PRINT TAB( INT ( RND ( 1 ) * 30 ) )
  ; "  " ÷ GOTO 10
40 IF T = 0 THEN PRINT ÷ GOTO 10
50 IF T = 1 THEN PRINT TAB( X1 ) ; "  " ÷
  T = 2 ÷ GOTO 10
60 IF T = 2 THEN PRINT TAB( X1 ) "  " ÷
  T = 3 ÷ GOTO 10
70 IF T = 3 THEN PRINT TAB( X1 ) "  " ÷
  T = 4 ÷ GOTO 10
80 IF T = 4 THEN PRINT TAB( X1 ) "  " ÷
  T = 0 ÷ GOTO 10
100 IF SL > 197 THEN 500
101 IF PEEK ( 1104 + ( X - 20 ) / 8 ) = 1 OR
  PEEK ( 1405 + ( X - 20 ) / 8 ) = 1 THEN
  GOTO 20
102 IF PEEK ( 1106 + ( X - 20 ) / 8 ) = 1 THEN
  GOTO 20

```

[illegible]

```

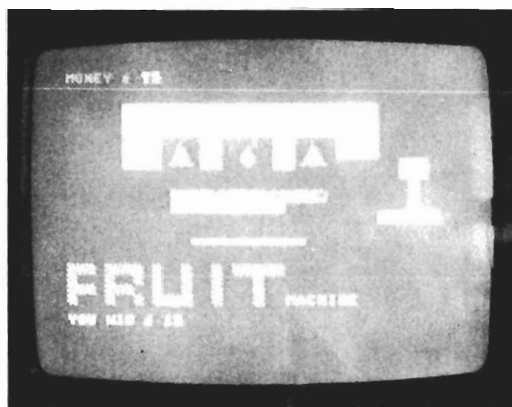
570 IF A$ < > "N" THEN 560
575 PRINT "  BYE"
580 END
1000 FOR I = 1 TO 240 ÷ POKE 54273,I ÷ NEXT ÷
      POKE 54273,0 ÷ POKE 53280,0 ÷ POKE 53281,0
1010 POKE V,0 ÷ POKE V + 1,0 ÷ POKE V + 24,20 ÷
      PRINT "  HA HA!"
1020 PRINT "  YOU MISSED THE FINISH POST!"
1030 PRINT "  BAD LUCK."
1040 PRINT "  YOU SCORED "; INT ( S/4 ) ; " POINTS."
1050 GOTO 550
9000 DATA 0,56,0,0,56,0,0,56,0,0,16,0,0,124
      ,0,0,187,0,1,57,0,1,57,0,0,185
9010 DATA 0,0,165,0,0,36,0,0,68,0,0,66,0,0
      ,34,0,0,35,0,0,50,0,0,36,0,0,72,0
9020 DATA 0,144,0,1,32,0,2,64,0,99
9030 DATA 0,56,0,0,56,0,0,56,0,0,16,0,0,124
      ,0,0,187,0,1,57,0,1,57,0,0,185
9040 DATA 0,0,165,0,0,36,0,0,68,0,0,66,0
      ,0,42,0,0,38,0,0,50,0,0,33,0,0,64,128
9050 DATA 0,128,64,1,0,0,2,0,0,99
9060 DATA 0,56,0,0,56,0,0,56,0,0,16,0,0
      ,124,0,0,187,0,1,57,0,1,57,0,0,185
9070 DATA 0,0,165,0,0,36,0,0,68,0,0,66,0
      ,0,42,0,0,38,0,0,98,0,0,33,0,0,16,128
9080 DATA 0,8,64,0,4,32,0,2,16,99
9100 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
      ,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
9110 DATA 0,0,0,16,0,8,8,0,16,4,0,32,2,0
      ,64,1,0,128,0,129,0,2,66,64
9120 DATA 0,0,0,0,255,0,99
9160 DATA 2,0,0,1,0,0,0,128,64
9170 DATA 0,64,128,0,33,0,0,50,0,0,38,0,0
      ,42,0,0,66,0,0,68,0,0,36,0,0,165,0
9180 DATA 0,185,0,1,57,0,1,57,0,0,187,0,0
      ,124,0,0,16,0,0,56,0,0,56,0,0,56,0
10000 DATA 255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255
10010 DATA 0,0,0,59,255,231,0,0,128,192,224
      ,240,128,128,128,128,3,3,3,3,3,3,3
10020 DATA 192,192,192,192,192,192,192,192
10030 DATA 0,0,24,24,60,126,126,255,3,3,7,15
      ,31,63,63,127,192,192,224,240,240
10040 DATA 248,252,252,60,60,60,60,60,60,60,60

```

# CHEXSUM

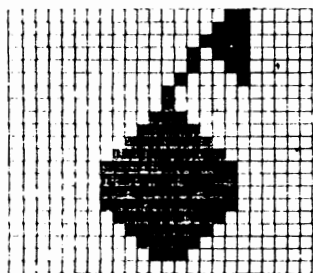
0=2830	160=3334	10010=4281
1=3026	170=3119	10020=1902
2=3673	180=530	10030=4066
3=2383	200=4422	10040=2100
4=2089	210=2552	
5=4182	220=472	TOTAL= 228575
6=2753	300=5050	
10=3754	310=143	
11=2723	500=4251	
12=3453	510=5001	
14=3457	515=2516	
15=2994	520=2981	
16=3110	530=2644	
17=1153	540=2579	
18=376	550=2476	
19=1393	560=1263	
20=3777	570=1129	
25=1955	575=543	
30=5392	580=129	
31=5193	1000=3519	
40=1339	1010=2716	
50=2568	1020=2593	
60=2907	1030=906	
70=2917	1040=2786	
80=2457	1050=530	
100=1006	9000=3698	
101=4334	9010=3934	
102=2449	9020=1449	
103=4395	9030=3698	
104=2506	9040=4174	
105=4336	9050=1406	
106=2449	9060=3698	
107=4332	9070=4198	
108=2506	9080=1380	
110=595	9100=3861	
115=3526	9110=3293	
116=529	9120=977	
120=576	9160=1175	
130=1587	9170=3913	
140=2981	9180=3949	
150=2402	10000=1886	

# Fruit Machine



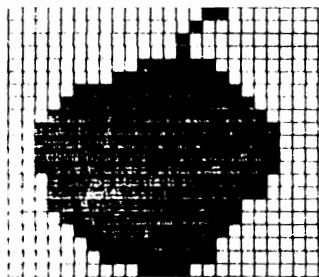
A version of the old favourite. It costs you £10 a go and you can win up to £100. Pull the handle and try your luck!

The program contains some nice graphics. All instructions are included.



**SPRITE**

**CHERRY**



**SPRITE**

**STRAWBERRY**

## **PROGRAM STRUCTURE**

## **LINES**

SPRITE INITIALIZATION	1 — 10
DRAW MACHINE	20 — 115
GET KEY: CONTINUE OR END	120
CALL 'HANDLE DOWN'	122
GET 3 RANDOM FRUITS	125 — 140
POSITION FRUITS	141 — 142
CALCULATE PRIZE	160 — 170
DISPLAY FRUITS	171 — 175
DRAW HANDLE UP	178 — 180
CALCULATE WALLET	190 — 200
IF BROKE, CONTINUE OR END	210 — 5000
DRAW 'HANDLE DOWN'	8000 — 8030
SPRITE DATA	9000 — 9080

## **VARIABLES**

M = MONEY

W = PRIZE MONEY FOR CURRENT SPIN

V = SPRITE POINTER

R(X) = FRUIT ARRAY (X = 1, 2, or 3)

## FRUIT MACHINE

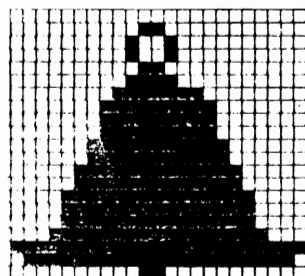
[illegible]

[illegible]

9040 DATA 240,63,255,248,63,255,248,63,255,248,63,  
 255,248,31,255,240,31,255,240  
 9050 DATA 31,255,192,15,255,192,7,255,128,3,255,0,1,  
 255,0,0,60,0,99  
 9060 DATA 0,0,0,0,24,0,0,36,0,0,36,0,0,24,0,0,60,0,  
 0,127,0,0,255,128,0,255,128  
 9070 DATA 0,255,128,1,255,192,1,255,192,3,255,224,3,  
 255,224,7,255,240,7,255,240  
 9080 DATA 7,255,240,15,255,248,127,255,255,63,  
 255,254,0,24,0

## CHEXSUM

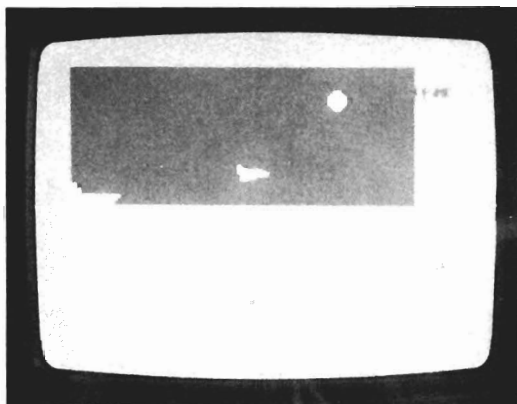
1=747	142=2050	9015=2402
2=1705	160=2495	9020=1632
3=3987	161=2636	9030=4497
4=2108	162=2498	9040=4467
5=4411	163=2811	9050=3291
10=1171	164=2556	9060=4274
20=946	165=2695	9070=4437
30=1930	166=2815	9080=2908
31=1888	170=1780	
32=1888	171=1385	TOTAL= 165341
33=2435	172=1743	
34=2435	173=1745	
35=2435	174=1749	
36=656	175=1456	
37=1888	178=4440	
38=131	179=4986	
39=4986	180=2003	
42=4087	190=616	
43=2042	200=2241	
44=3718	210=1173	
45=3005	220=1667	
46=1096	230=1263	
100=1659	240=1120	
110=5948	250=129	
115=420	5000=1624	
120=1354	5010=129	
121=1113	9000=4347	
122=355	9010=4570	
125=656	9020=616	
130=3960	9028=964	
131=1765	9030=143	
140=131	9000=4291	
141=1609	9010=1762	



SPRITE

BELL

# Sea Harrier



This is an exciting up-to-date warfare game!

You are the pilot of a carrier-based aircraft and your mission is to destroy an invading submarine using depth charges.

The enemy submarine must be destroyed in one minute, by dropping a depth charge on him, or he will escape to attack your country. When dropping your charges you must be careful not to detonate a nuclear mine placed by your own forces! The submarine will change depth and speed trying to avoid your assault.

On the right is you fuel gauge, if it reaches the top you have run out of fuel and will crash. To prevent this you can return to your carrier to replenish your fuel and launch another attack on the sub. Be careful to land gently and not crash.

Your controls are:

'Z'	to move up	'>'	to go right
'C'	to move down	'space bar'	to drop
'<'	to go left		depth charge

<b>PROGRAM STRUCTURE</b>	<b>LINES</b>
INITIALIZATION	1 — 10
DECREMENT FUEL GAUGE	11
MOVE SUBMARINE	12 — 14
MOVE HARRIER — INPUT KEY	20
FIRE CHARGE	25
IF FIRED MOVE THE CHARGE	26
MOVE UP	30
MOVE LEFT	40
MOVE RIGHT	50
MOVE DOWN, CHECK IF HIT SEA	56
MOVE DOWN, CHECK IF HIT SHIP	57
CHECK TIME	59
MOVE CHARGE	100
HIT SUBMARINE?	125
HIT MINE?	126 — 130
DESTROYED SUBMARINE	200 — 260
HIT NUCLEAR MINE	300 — 360
TIME UP?	400 — 450
CRASHED INTO SHIP?	500 — 550
CRASHED INTO SEA?	5000 — 5040
START AGAIN?	5050 — 5090

## VARIABLES

V = VIDEO CHIP

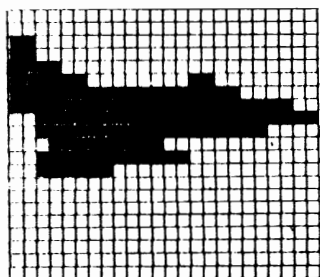
CO = SOUND CHIP

X, Y = HORIZONTAL, VERTICAL FOR SPRITE #0 (HARRIER)

X1, Y1 = HORIZONTAL, VERTICAL FOR SPRITE #1 (SUB)

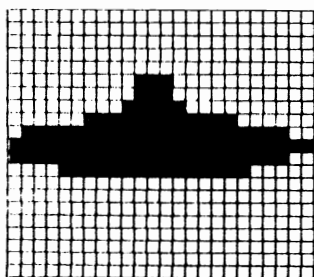
X2, Y2 = HORIZONTAL, VERTICAL FOR SPRITE #3 (CHARGE)

TI\$ = TIME LEFT



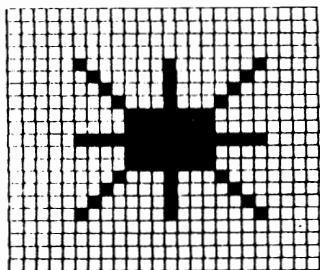
**SPRITE**

HARRIER  
(PLAYER)



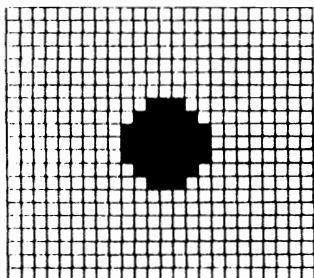
**SPRITE**

SUBMARINE



**SPRITE**

MINE



**SPRITE**

BOMB  
(PLAYER)

## SEA HARRIER

[illegible]

```

57 IF X > 25 AND Y < 59 AND Y > 133 AND G > 1.3  
    THEN 500  
58 IF X > 25 AND X < 59 AND Y > 133 THEN G = 0  
    ÷ F = 10 ÷ Y = 133 ÷ GOSUB 80  
59 POKE V,X ÷ POKE V + 1,Y ÷ IF TI$ = "000100"  
    THEN 400  
60 GOTO 11  
80 PRINT ""  
  
    RETURN  
85 RETURN  
100 X2 = X2 + .5 ÷ IF Y2 > 140 THEN Y2 = Y2 + G1 / 2  
102 IF Y2 < 141 THEN Y2 = Y2 + G1  
105 IF G1 = 0 THEN POKE 54272,0 ÷ POKE 54273,40  
106 G1 = G1 + .3  
110 POKE V + 7,Y2  
112 POKE V + 6,X2  
120 IF Y2 > 230 THEN Y2 = 0 ÷ X2 = 0 ÷ POKE V + 7,0  
    ÷ G1 = 0  
125 IF PEEK ( V + 30 ) = 10 THEN 200  
126 IF PEEK ( V + 30 ) = 12 THEN 300  
130 RETURN  
200 POKE V + 2,0 ÷ POKE V + 3,0 ÷ POKE V + 10,X1  
    ÷ POKE V + 11,Y1 ÷ POKE 54296,15  
210 FOR I = 70 TO 10 STEP -.3 ÷ POKE 54273,I ÷ NEXT  
    ÷ POKE 54273,0 ÷ POKE 54272,0  
220 FOR I = 1 TO 11 ÷ POKE V + I,0 ÷ NEXT  
230 POKE V + 10,0 ÷ POKE V + 11,0  
    ÷ PRINT "  YOU'VE DESTROYED THE  
        SUBMARINE!!!!!"  
240 PRINT " WELL DONE!"  
250 PRINT " YOUR TIME WAS A "; RIGHT$ ( TI$,2 )  
    ; " SECONDS."  
260 GOTO 5050  
300 FOR I = 1 TO 11 ÷ POKE V + I,0 ÷ NEXT  
    ÷ POKE V + 29,32 ÷ POKE V + 23,32  
310 POKE V + 2,0 ÷ POKE V + 3,0 ÷ POKE V + 10,X2  
    ÷ POKE V + 11,Y2 ÷ POKE 54296,15  
    ÷ POKE 53281,8  
320 FOR I = 90 TO 0 STEP -.2 ÷ POKE 54273,I  
    ÷ POKE 53280,I / 10 ÷ NEXT ÷ POKE 54273,0  
    ÷ POKE 54272,0  
325 POKE 53280,0 ÷ POKE 53281,0 ÷ POKE V + 29,0  
    ÷ POKE V + 23,0  
330 POKE V + 10,0 ÷ POKE V + 11,0  
    ÷ PRINT "  YOU'VE HIT THE  
        NUCLEAR MINE!!!!!!!!!!!!!"  
340 PRINT " IDIOT!!!"  
350 PRINT " YOU LASTED A FOR A "; RIGHT$ ( TI$,2 )  
    ; " SECONDS."  
360 GOTO 5050  
400 POKE 54296,15 ÷ POKE 54276,0 ÷ POKE 54276,33  
410 FOR I = 255 TO 0 STEP - 2 ÷ POKE 54273,I ÷ NEXT  
    ÷ POKE 54273,0 ÷ POKE 54272,0  
420 FOR I = 0 TO 11 ÷ POKE V + I,0 ÷ NEXT  
    ÷ POKE 53280,0 ÷ POKE 53281,0
```

```

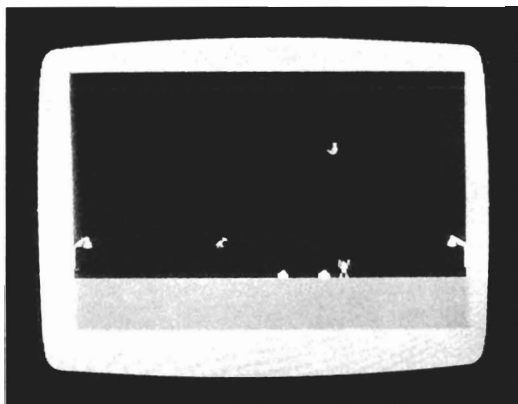
430 PRINT "  YOU'VE  RUN  OUT  OF  TIME!"
435 PRINT "  THE  SUB  WILL  GO  ON  TO
      DESTROY  YOUR  COUNTRY!!!!!!"
440 PRINT "  YOU  BUNGLING  FOOL!!!!!!"
450 GOTO 5050
500 POKE V,0 ÷ POKE V + 1,0 ÷ POKE V + 10,X
      ÷ POKE V + 11,Y ÷ POKE 54296,15
510 FOR I = 70 TO 20 STEP -.2 ÷ POKE 54273,I
      ÷ NEXT ÷ POKE 54273,0 ÷ POKE 54272,0
520 FOR I = 1 TO 11 ÷ POKE V + I,0 ÷ NEXT
530 POKE V + 10,0 ÷ POKE V + 11,0 ÷ PRINT "  YOU'VE
      CRASHED INTO  YOUR  SHIP!!!!!"
540 PRINT "  TOUGH  LUCK!"
550 GOTO 5050
5000 POKE V,0 ÷ POKE V + 1,0 ÷ POKE V + 10,X
      ÷ POKE V + 11,Y ÷ POKE 54296,15
5010 FOR I = 80 TO 30 STEP -.2 ÷ POKE 54273,I
      ÷ NEXT ÷ POKE 54273,0 ÷ POKE 54272,0
5020 FOR I = 1 TO 11 ÷ POKE V + I,0 ÷ NEXT
5030 POKE V + 10,0 ÷ POKE V + 11,0 ÷ PRINT "  YOU'VE
      CRASHED INTO  THE  SEA!!!!!"
5040 PRINT "  HARD  LINES."
5050 PRINT "  DO  YOU
      WANT  ANOTHER  GO?"
5060 GET A$ ÷ IF A$ = "Y" THEN RUN
5070 IF A$ < > "N" THEN 5060
5080 PRINT "  BYE  BYE."
5090 END
9000 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,192,0,0,192,0,0,240,0,0,
      252,3,0,255,255,192,255,255,252
9010 DATA 63,255,255,63,255,240,31,240,0,63,252,0,
      63,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
9020 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,99
9030 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,56,0,0,56,0,0,124,
      0,3,255,192,127,255
9040 DATA 252,255,255,255,255,255,252,15,255,224,0,
      0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
9050 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,99
9060 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,4,8,16,2,8,32,1,8,
      64,0,136,128,0,127,0,0,127,0
9070 DATA 7,255,240,0,127,0,0,127,0,0,136,128,1,8,
      64,2,8,32,4,8
9080 DATA 16,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,99
9090 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
      0,28,0,0,62,0,0,127,0,0
9100 DATA 127,0,0,127,0,0,62,0,0,28,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
      0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
9110 DATA 99,128,0,32,18,1,8,233,0,4,99,63,1,48,
      84,32,19,8,1,89,109,22
9120 DATA 8,12,38,0,52,149,128,243,211,99,63,0,128,
      72,1,19,8,0,89,2,22
9130 DATA 99,0,2,18,76,149,2,64,1,99,4,7,91,16,0,
      19,8,54,1,109,22

```

# CHEXSUM

0=4547	120=2767	5090=129
1=3112	125=1456	9000=4154
2=4167	126=1456	9010=4267
3=4349	130=143	9020=1658
4=5113	200=3543	9030=4363
5=6075	210=3335	9040=4505
6=5016	220=1586	9050=1073
7=3662	230=5195	9060=4352
8=3639	240=1024	9070=3090
9=2951	250=3231	9080=1729
10=1693	260=583	9090=3383
11=2818	300=3144	9100=4333
12=4928	310=4208	9110=3547
13=3797	320=4282	9120=3500
14=1404	325=2610	9130=3180
20=796	330=5203	
25=5010	340=931	TOTAL= 258720
26=996	350=3353	
27=718	360=583	
28=5265	400=1906	
29=1376	410=3311	
30=1943	420=2804	
40=1940	430=2293	
50=1997	435=4916	
51=3427	440=2101	
53=971	450=583	
54=1790	500=3128	
55=846	510=3334	
56=2312	520=1586	
57=2713	530=4881	
58=3539	540=1099	
59=2456	550=583	
60=473	5000=3128	
80=5320	5010=3339	
85=143	5020=1586	
100=2708	5030=4708	
102=1593	5040=1138	
105=1881	5050=2839	
106=705	5060=1263	
110=658	5070=1188	
112=656	5080=1002	

# Cats & Dogs



It's raining cats and dogs! You have to catch suicidal cats and dogs but if you don't they die. For every third miss, a cross will appear, but you are only allowed three crosses.

Controls are: 'Z' to move your animal lover to the left and 'M' to move him/her right.

<b>PROGRAM STRUCTURE</b>	<b>LINES</b>
INITIALIZATION	0 — 9
CHECK ANIMALS AND MOVEMENT USING KEYS PRESSED	11 — 14
CAUGHT ANYTHING? YES: SCORE	15
NOISE	20 — 22
MOVE MAN	25 — 30
NOISE	60
IF THIS ANIMAL NOT ON SCREEN	65
PUT ONE ON (12% CHANCE)	66 — 69
ELSE MOVE HIM DOWN	70 — 85
IF HIT GROUND	86
PICTURE	90
SOUND	91 — 92
IF 3 HIT: TUNE AND CROSS	93
ELSE IF CAUGHT	94
NOISE	95 — 97
SCORE AND PICTURE	98 — 100
NEXT ANIMAL	105 — 110
DO ALL AGAIN	120
TUNE AND CROSS FOR HIT ANIMALS	1000 — 1040
IF 3 DEAD	1050
TUNE AND MESSAGES	2000 — 2110
DATA	8000 — 9045

## **VARIABLES**

LL = LIVES LOST

P = YOUR POSITION

L = ARRAY POSITION OF ANIMALS

SP = ARRAY WHETHER CAT OR DOG

## CATS AND DOGS

```

86 IF PE < > 4 AND PE < > 5 THEN 95
90 POKE L1 + 40,4 ÷ POKE L1 + C0,4 + SP ( I )
   ÷ POKE L1,5 ÷ POKE L ( I ) ,12
91 POKE 54277,0 ÷ POKE 54286,240 ÷ POKE 54276,0
   ÷ POKE 54276,129 ÷ POKE 54273,34
92 FOR J = 150 TO 135 STEP - 1 ÷ POKE 54272,J
   ÷ NEXT ÷ POKE 54272,0 ÷ LL = LL + 1
93 POKE L ( I ) ,32 ÷ L ( I ) = 0
   ÷ IF LL = 3 THEN 1000
94 GOTO 110
95 IF PE < > 0 AND PEEK ( L1 ) < > 0 THEN 100
96 POKE L ( I ) ,7 ÷ POKE 54296,10 ÷ POKE 54291,0
   ÷ POKE 54290,0 ÷ POKE 54292,240
   ÷ POKE 54290,33
97 POKE 54287,64 ÷ POKE 54286,188 ÷ FOR J = 1 TO 50
   ÷ NEXT ÷ POKE 54287,0 ÷ POKE 54286,0
98 POKE L ( I ) ,32 ÷ L ( I ) = 0
   ÷ S = ( S + ( LL + 10 ) ) + ( 2 * L )
   ÷ GOTO 110
100 POKE L ( I ) ,32 ÷ POKE L1 + C0,4 + SP ( I )
   ÷ POKE L1,2 + SP ( I )
105 L ( I ) = L1
110 NEXT
120 GOTO 10
1000 L = L + 1 ÷ POKE 54287,0 ÷ POKE 54276,0
   ÷ POKE 54283,0 ÷ POKE 54272,0 ÷ RESTORE
   ÷ POKE 54296,15
1010 PRINT " "; TAB( 18 + ( L * 4 ) ) ; "F"
   ÷ POKE 54276,0 ÷ POKE 54290,0 ÷ POKE 54292,0
   ÷ POKE 54278,0
1015 POKE V + 32,0 ÷ POKE 54291,9 ÷ POKE 54277,96
1020 FOR Z = 1 TO 18 ÷ READ A,B,LE ÷ B1 = B * 2 + 1
   ÷ A1 = A * 2 ÷ IF B1 > 255 THEN A1 = A1 + 1
   ÷ B1 = B1 - 257
1025 POKE 54287,A ÷ POKE 54286,B ÷ POKE 54273,A1
   ÷ POKE 54272,B1 ÷ POKE 54290,17
1030 POKE 54276,33 ÷ FOR K = 1 TO LE ÷ NEXT
   ÷ POKE 54273,0 ÷ POKE 54272,0 ÷ POKE 54287,0
1035 POKE 54286,0 ÷ POKE 54290,0 ÷ POKE 54276,0
   ÷ NEXT Z
1040 POKE V + 32,6 ÷ LL = 0 ÷ POKE 54278,240
   ÷ POKE 54292,240 ÷ POKE 54277,0 ÷ POKE 54291,0
1050 POKE 54296,10 ÷ IF L < 4 THEN 94
2000 POKE V + 32,0 ÷ POKE V + 24,20 ÷ PRINT " "
2010 PRINT "  HARD  LUCK"
2020 PRINT "  YOU  SCORED" S "POINTS"
2030 PRINT "  ANOTHER  GAME?"
2040 PRINT "  OR  WAS  THE  LAST  ONE  TOO  TOUGH"
2070 GET A$ ÷ IF A$ = "Y" THEN RUN
2080 IF A$ < > "N" THEN 2070
2090 PRINT "  BYE  BYE  THEN."
2100 PRINT "  YOUR  COMPUTER  IS";
2110 END
8000 DATA 34,75,400,0,0,40,34,75,300,0,0,40,34,75,
      100,34,75,400,0,0,40
8010 DATA 40,200,300,38,126,100,0,0,40,38,126,300,34,

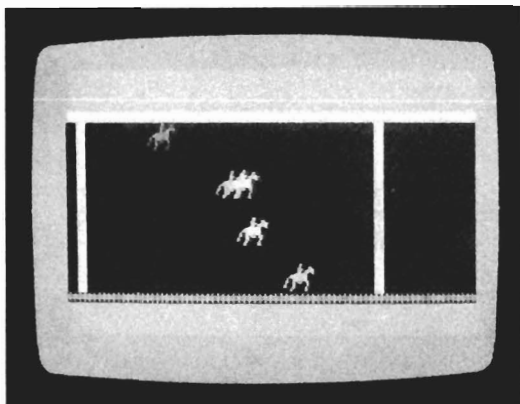
```

75,100,0,0,40,34,75,300  
 8020 DATA 0,0,40,34,75,100,0,0,40,34,75,500  
 9000 DATA 0,0,129,129,185,186,146,124,56,56,56,40,68,  
 68,68,198  
 9010 DATA 4,7,4,56,112,208,72,72,14,14,4,14,31,142,  
 110,60  
 9015 DATA 255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255  
 9020 DATA 0,0,28,60,254,255,255,255,24,24,255,255,24,  
 24,24,24  
 9025 DATA 0,73,42,0,99,0,42,73  
 9030 DATA 0,0,3,13,25,62,96,192,56,232,28,28,62,62,  
 127,8  
 9040 DATA 28,22,59,56,124,124,254,16,0,0,192,176,152,  
 124,6,3  
 9050 DATA 0,0,0,0,146,68,1,82,128,128,128,128,128,128,  
 128,128,1,1,1,1,1,1,1

## CHEXSUM

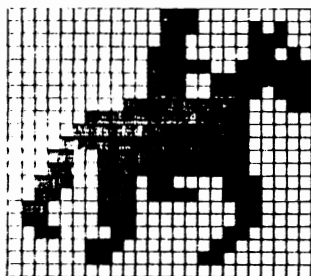
0=3393	80=721	2030=1267
1=4571	85=1039	2040=2706
2=4360	86=1786	2070=1263
3=1279	90=3206	2090=1184
4=3520	91=3328	2090=1204
5=2356	92=3684	2100=1745
6=4157	93=2156	2110=129
7=1746	94=526	2000=3465
8=3201	95=2088	2010=4034
9=619	96=3837	2020=1959
10=656	97=3711	2000=3015
12=3038	98=3705	2010=2737
13=4202	100=3010	2015=1886
14=2754	105=555	2020=2945
15=4912	110=131	2025=1214
20=3315	120=472	2030=2710
21=1269	1000=3979	2040=2917
22=3397	1010=3965	2050=4197
25=2595	1015=1913	
30=4256	1020=5631	TOTAL= 184141
50=395	1025=3336	
60=2393	1030=3547	
65=1101	1035=2089	
66=1169	1040=3836	
67=4537	1050=1402	
68=4258	2000=1852	
69=1350	2010=933	
70=554	2020=1773	

# Horse Racing

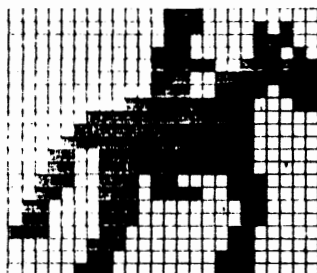


Bet on the horses without losing anything. The game begins with the names of the four horses displayed against their odds. You must choose a horse and place your bet.

Program contains full instructions.



**SPRITE**  
**HORSE**  
**SHAPE**  
**No. 2**



**SPRITE**  
**HORSE**  
**SHAPE**  
**No. 1**

<b>PROGRAM STRUCTURE</b>	<b>LINES</b>
INITIALIZATION	1 — 9
DISPLAY PLAYER'S FINANCE	20 — 21, 500
GENERATE ODDS	11
DISPLAY ODDS	25 — 36
PROMPTING FOR BETS	20
SETUP RACE DISPLAY	100 — 120
RUN THE RACE	130 — 140
DISPLAY RESULTS	205 — 5040
DATA FOR 'SPRITE' CHARACTERS	9000 — 9050

## **VARIABLES**

M = PLAYER'S MONEY

OD() = ODDS OF EACH HORSE

B = PLAYER'S BET

H = HORSE CHOSEN

H() = POSITION OF EACH HORSE

Z = DELAY LOOP VARIABLE

HN = WINNING HORSE

# HORSE RACING

```

0 REM * A DAY AT THE RACES *
1 M = 100 ÷ CO = 54272 ÷ POKE 53280,0
  ÷ POKE 53281,0
2 FOR N = 0 TO 126 ÷ READ Q ÷ POKE 832 + N,Q
  ÷ NEXT N
3 V = 53248 ÷ POKE V + 21,15 ÷ POKE 2040,13
  ÷ POKE 2041,13 ÷ POKE 2042,13 ÷ POKE 2043,13
4 POKE V + 39,2 ÷ POKE V + 40,3 ÷ POKE V + 41,4
  ÷ POKE V + 42,5
5 POKE 54296,15 ÷ POKE 54277,64 ÷ POKE 54278,128
  ÷ POKE 54276,129 ÷ POKE 54273,0
9 POKE 54272,0
10 PRINT "  A DAY AT
  THE RACES"
11 FOR I = 1 TO 4 ÷ OD ( I ) = INT ( RND ( 1 )
  * 10 + 1 ) ÷ NEXT
20 PRINT "  YOU HAVE £"; M; "LEFT."
21 IF M = 0 THEN 500
25 PRINT "  HORSE
26 PRINT "  ODDS"
30 PRINT "  1. RED DEVIL "
  ;OD ( 1 ) ; "/1"
32 PRINT "  2. THE BLUE MAX "
  ; "/1"
34 PRINT "  3. PINK LADY "
  ;OD ( 3 ) ; "/1"
36 PRINT "  4. GREEN GOBLIN "
  ; "/1"
40 PRINT "  BET HOW MUCH"
50 INPUT B ÷ IF B > M THEN PRINT " "
  ÷ GOTO 40
60 PRINT "  ON WHICH HORSE (1,2,3,4)"
70 INPUT H ÷ IF H < 1 OR H > 4 THEN PRINT " "
  ÷ GOTO 60
80 PRINT "  PRESS
  ANY KEY"
90 GET A$ ÷ IF A$ = "" THEN 90
100 PRINT " " ÷ POKE 53281,5 ÷ POKE 53280,8
  ÷ FOR I = 55496 TO 56135 ÷ POKE I,0
  ÷ POKE I - CO,160
101 NEXT
102 FOR I = 55456 TO 55495 ÷ POKE I,1
  ÷ POKE I - CO,35 ÷ NEXT
103 FOR I = 56136 TO 56175 ÷ POKE I,0
  ÷ POKE I - CO,163 ÷ NEXT
105 PRINT "  F I S H A R T "
106 PRINT "  S T A R T "
110 H ( 1 ) = 20 ÷ H ( 2 ) = 20 ÷ H ( 3 ) = 20
  ÷ H ( 4 ) = 20 ÷ LE = 1

```

```

120 FOR I = 0 TO 3 : POKE V + I * 2, H ( I + 1 )
    : POKE V + I * 2, 90 + ( I * 35 ) : NEXT
125 IF LE = 1 THEN LE = 0 : GOTO 130
126 IF LE = 0 THEN LE = 1
130 FOR I = 0 TO 3
131 POKE 2040 + I, 13 + LE : IF LE = 0
    THEN POKE 54273, 2 : POKE 54272, 37
132 IF RND ( 1 ) < .45 OR ( OD ( I + 1 ) < 5
    AND RND ( 1 ) < .4 ) THEN H ( I + 1 )
    = H ( I + 1 ) + INT ( RND ( 1 ) * 5 )
    : GOTO 135
133 H ( I + 1 ) = H ( I + 1 ) + 1
135 POKE V + I * 2, H ( I + 1 ) : POKE V + 1 + I
    * 2, 90 + ( I * 35 ) : IF LE = 0
    THEN POKE 54273, 0 : POKE 54272, 0
136 IF H ( I + 1 ) > 240 THEN 200
140 NEXT : GOTO 125
200 FOR Z = 1 TO 500 : NEXT
205 POKE 53281, 0 : POKE 53280, 0 : PRINT "  "
    : FOR Z = 0 TO 3 : POKE V + Z * 2, 0 : NEXT
    : HN = I + 1
206 GOSUB 5000
210 PRINT "  WINS."
220 PRINT "  YOU  BET  ON  "; : HN = H : GOSUB 5000
230 IF I + 1 < > H THEN 300
240 PRINT "  TOO!"
245 M = M + OD ( I + 1 ) * B
250 PRINT "  SO  YOU'VE  WON  "; OD ( I + 1 ) * B
260 GOTO 30
300 PRINT : PRINT "  YOU'VE  LOST  "; B
310 PRINT "  BAD  LUCK!"
315 M = M - B
320 IF M < 1 THEN FOR I = 1 TO 3000 : NEXT : GOTO 10
350 PRINT "DO  YOU  WANT  TO  PLAY  AGAIN?"
360 GET A$ : IF A$ = "Y" THEN 10
370 IF A$ < > "N" THEN 360
380 PRINT "  BYE  BYE!"
390 END
500 PRINT "  YOU'RE  BROKE!"
505 M = 100
510 GOTO 350
5000 IF HN = 1 THEN PRINT "  RED  DEVIL";
5010 IF HN = 2 THEN PRINT "  THE  BLUE  MAX";
5020 IF HN = 3 THEN PRINT "  THE  PINK  LADY";
5030 IF HN = 4 THEN PRINT "  GREEN  GOBLIN";
5040 RETURN
9000 DATA 0,14,0,0,14,20,0,12,28,0,28,26,0,31,
    63,0,28,255,0,28,247,0,127,227,3
9010 DATA 255,224,7,255,224,15,255,224,25,255,224,
    25,255,224,57,216,112,49,222
9020 DATA 112,97,192,48,97,192,48,225,128,96,3,
    128,96,3,0,224,7,0,224,99
9030 DATA 0,14,0,0,14,20,0,12,28,0,28,26,0,31,63,0,
    28,255,0,28,247,0,127,227,3
9040 DATA 255,224,7,255,224,15,255,224,25,255,224,25,
    255,224,57,216,112,49,222

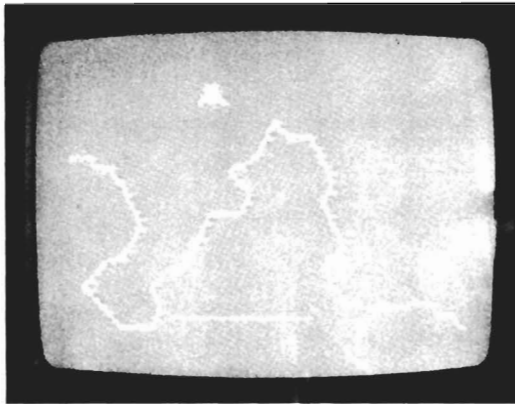
```

9050 DATA 112,97,192,48,97,192,48,48.192,96,3,  
128,192,3,1,128,0,0,0

# CHEXSUM

0=0	136=1338
1=2358	140=718
2=2201	200=879
3=3798	205=4619
4=2787	206=352
5=3423	210=652
9=527	220=2077
10=2413	230=1234
11=2632	240=545
20=1824	245=1301
21=782	250=2399
25=1873	260=472
26=4167	300=1643
30=2107	310=906
32=2309	315=580
34=2210	320=2266
36=2216	350=2300
40=1462	360=1243
50=3006	370=1125
60=1890	380=852
70=3450	390=129
80=2588	500=1359
90=1150	505=411
100=4266	510=529
101=131	5000=1754
102=2647	5010=1986
103=2717	5020=2227
105=7151	5030=2039
106=5027	5040=143
110=2852	9000=4274
120=3916	9010=4325
125=1704	9020=3597
126=1092	9030=4274
130=655	9040=4325
131=3102	9050=3299
132=5952	
133=1349	TOTAL= 161253
135=5250	

# Luna Landa



This is one for all you budding young astronauts. The surface of the moon is looming closer, and you must control the horizontal and vertical velocities of your module to achieve a feather-light landing.

Keep an eye on your fuel gauge at the bottom of the screen, don't run out of fuel. The more difficult the landing site the more points you get for a successful mission, each perfect landing increases the difficulty of the next. Be careful not to damage your module by landing too hard.

Controls are:

- 'C' move right
- 'Z' move left
- 'F3'  $\frac{1}{4}$  power thrust
- 'F5'  $\frac{1}{2}$  power thrust
- 'F7' full power thrust

<b>PROGRAM STRUCTURE</b>	<b>LINE</b>
INITIALIZATION (SET GRAVITY, VELOCITIES (HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL) LINE 35)	1 — 35
INITIALIZE LUNAR MODULE	44
AFFECT MODULE WITH GRAVITY	50 — 80
CONTINUE HORIZONTAL & VERTICAL MOTION INPUT KEY	85
CHANGE HORIZONTAL VELOCITY IF C OR Z	87
CHANGE VERTICAL VERLOCITY IF THRUST	88 — 92
CHECK LANDING ON PAD 1 Y? THEN 1000	100
CHECK LANDING ON PAD 2 Y? THEN 1000	105
CHECK LANDING ON PAD 3 Y? THEN 1000	110
CHECK FOR CRASH	115
IF CRASHED, EXPLODE	120 — 130
ASK FOR NEW GAME	135
YES? THEN 160	140
END	150
REDRAW LANDSCAPE, REINITIALIZE VELOCITIES, POSITIONS, ETC GO TO MAIN BODY	160 — 180
LANDED SAFELY? N? THEN 120 GIVE SCORE FOR SAFE LANDING INCREASE DIFFICULTY FOR NEXT TIME	1000 — 1010
DATA	1000 — 10080

## VARIABLES

V = ADDRESS OF VIDEO CHIP

G = GRAVITY

VV = VERTICAL VELOCITY

HV = HORIZONTAL VELOCITY

NO = NO. OF SAFE LANDINGS

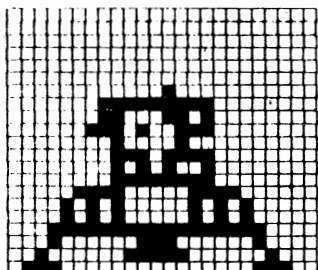
X1 = X POSITION

Y1 = Y POSITION

K = KEYBOARD PORT

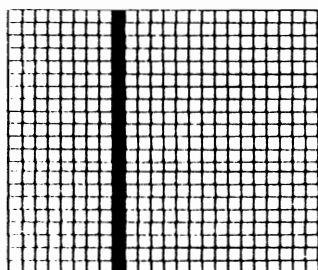
K = KEY PRESSED

FU = FUEL



**SPRITE**

LUNA  
MODULE



**SPRITE**

FUEL  
MARKER

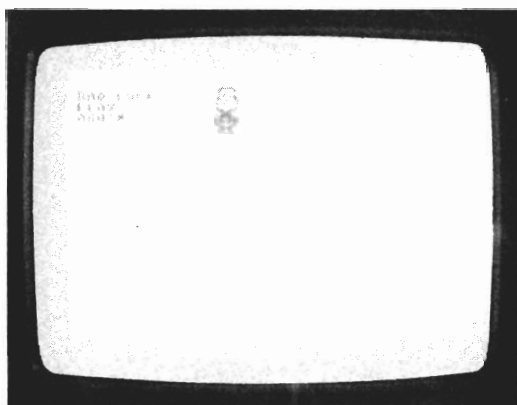
## LUNA LANDA

[illegible]





# Simon

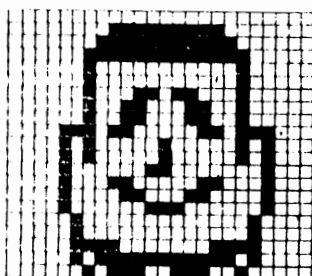


Simon plays a series of tones incrementing the number each time. You must repeat the sequence. The screen displays the numbers 1 — 6 and one of these will light up to correspond with the tones played. Each time Simon repeats a sequence he adds a note and plays the 'tune' faster. You win by repeating his tune until it is eight notes long. Use the keys 1 — 6 to reproduce the tones and lights.

Remember, this game tests your speed as well as your memory and you only have a limited amount of time to react!

**SPRITE**

SIMON'S  
HEAD



<b>PROGRAM STRUCTURE</b>	<b>LINES</b>
INITIALIZATION	0 — 3
DRAW SIMON, CAPTION: CALL 'DRAW LIGHTS'	4 — 9
CALL INTRO' DIMENSION NOTE ARRAY	10
PLAY NOTE AND ENTER INTO ARRAY: CALL 'LIGHT KEY'	20 — 25
CLEAR NOTE: CALL 'LIGHT KEY'	30 — 35
PROMPT FOR KEY INPUT	40
GET KEY (IF ANY) FROM QUEUE AT END OF DELAY	45 — 50
WRONG KEY, CALL 'END'	55
COMPARE WITH ARRAY, IF WRONG CALL 'END'	56 — 80
PRINT CONGRATULATIONS AND GET KEY TO RESTART	90 — 99
PRINT LIGHTS ONTO SCREEN	100 — 190
CHANGE COLOUR OF SELECTED LIGHT	200 — 270
TURN OFF SOUNDS AND GET KEY TO RESTART	500 — 560
PLACE CAPTIONS IN BUBBLE AND DELAY	5000 — 5140
DELAY AND CLEAR CAPTION	6000 — 6030
DATA FOR SIMON	9000 — 9050

## **VARIABLES**

V = POINTER FOR SPRITE HANDLING

N(X) = NOTE ARRAY

I = POINTER TO LAST NOTE PLAYED (I = -1, INTRO CAPTIONS IN PROGRESS)

A = PLAYER'S INPUT

**SIMON**

[illegible]



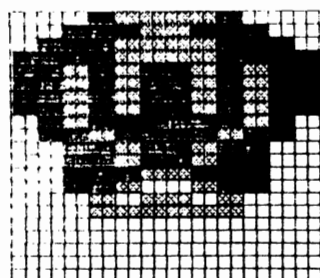


# CHEXSUM

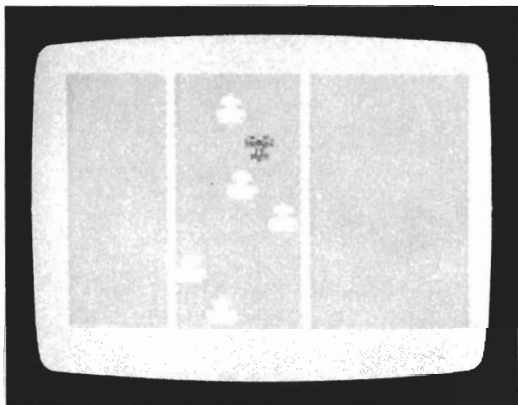
0=3620	210=4524	5105=833
1=3919	220=4847	5110=777
2=4728	230=4950	5115=351
3=3668	240=4528	5120=858
4=1886	250=4848	5125=532
5=1157	260=4954	5130=351
6=1028	270=143	5135=351
7=1013	500=1219	5140=143
8=2145	510=2028	5500=351
9=6328	520=528	5502=892
10=769	525=351	5505=897
20=3805	530=1018	5510=129
25=1737	535=587	6000=3867
30=2133	540=691	6005=716
35=758	545=3405	6010=625
40=5486	550=1506	6020=625
45=3987	555=1448	6025=1352
50=2275	560=129	6030=143
51=818	5000=1417	6000=3927
55=351	5005=749	6010=3882
56=1492	5010=699	6020=2603
60=1919	5020=351	6030=4211
62=2997	5025=959	6040=4203
80=3042	5030=834	6050=4491
90=2071	5035=693	
91=2394	5036=2388	TOTAL= 187570
92=1245	5037=1001	
95=1445	5038=1158	
98=1321	5040=982	
99=129	5045=607	
100=2094	5050=904	
110=1236	5055=351	
120=2145	5060=1052	
130=1878	5065=640	
140=1239	5070=846	
150=2145	5075=351	
160=1878	5080=872	
170=1238	5085=921	
180=2145	5090=699	
190=143	5095=351	
200=2870	5100=1154	

SPRITE

SIMON'S  
BODY



# Racer



This is a Grand Prix simulation with a different twist.

You have anticipated your win and celebrated before the race, as a result you are drunk and end up driving the race in the wrong direction. Instructions are contained within the program which allows you to select different levels of speed and skill.

Watch out for oil slicks!

<b>PROGRAM STURCTURE</b>	<b>LINES</b>
INITIALIZE SPRITE	0 — 9
PRINT LINE OF TRACK ETC	10 — 54
GET KEY PRESSED	100
MOVE CARS	110 — 130
SOMETHING IN ROAD?	140
CRASH ELSE NEXT LINE	200 — 240
CRASH SPIN OUT	500 — 580
THREE CRASHES?	1000
END, ELSE START AGAIN	1000 — 1050
DATA	9000 — 9120

### **VARIABLES**

SP = SPEED

LA = NO. OF LAPS

OS = OBSTACLE (OTHER)

C = OBSTACLE (CAR)

SK = SKILL LEVEL

P = POSITION OF OBSTACLE

L = NO. OF CRASHES

X = YOUR POSITION

## RACER

```

0 GOSUB 2000 ÷ POKE 55,255 ÷ POKE 56,48 ÷
  V = 53248
1 POKE 53281,5 ÷ POKE 53280,7 ÷
  POKE V + 22, PEEK ( V + 22 ) OR 16 ÷
  PRINT "  "
2 POKE 53265,151 ÷ FOR I = 0 TO 111 ÷ READ A ÷
  POKE 12 * 1024 + I,A ÷ NEXT ÷ POKE V + 24,28
3 POKE 54276,0 ÷ POKE 54296,4 ÷ POKE 54277,132 ÷
  POKE 54278,240 ÷ POKE 54272,18 ÷ POKE 54273,1
4 POKE 54276,129
5 L = 0 ÷ LA = 0 ÷ X = 150 ÷ POKE V + 34,4 ÷
  POKE V + 35,7
6 FOR I = 0 TO 62 ÷ READ A ÷ POKE 832 + I,A ÷
  NEXT ÷ POKE 2040,13 ÷ POKE V + 39,7 ÷
  POKE V + 37,6
7 POKE V + 38,2 ÷ POKE V + 28,1 ÷ POKE V,X ÷
  POKE V + 1,100 ÷ POKE V + 21,1
8 FOR I = 12544 TO 12551 ÷ POKE I,0 ÷ NEXT
9 PRINT "  "; ÷ FOR I = 1 TO 25 ÷ PRINT
  "  "
10 LA = LA + .02 ÷ PRINT "  "
  "  "
11 IF SP > 1 THEN FOR I = 1 TO SP * 20 ÷ NEXT
12 PRINT "  "
  "  "
13 IF OS > 0 THEN 21
14 IF C > 0 THEN 51
15 IF INT ( RND ( 1 ) * 10 + 1 ) < 7 + SK THEN 100
16 IF RND ( 1 ) < .95 THEN 50
20 OS = 1 ÷ P = INT ( RND ( 1 ) * 11 + 1 )
21 IF OS = 1 THEN PRINT SPC( P ) ; "JK"; ÷ OS = 2 ÷
  GOTO 25
22 IF OS = 2 THEN PRINT SPC( P ) ; "LM"; ÷ OS = 0
25 IF C = 0 THEN 100
50 C = 1 ÷ P = INT ( RND ( 1 ) * 10 + 1 )
51 IF C = 1 THEN PRINT SPC( P ) ; "AB"; ÷ C = 2 ÷
  GOTO 100
52 IF C = 2 THEN PRINT SPC( P ) ; "CDE"; ÷ C = 3 ÷
  GOTO 100
54 IF C = 3 THEN PRINT SPC( P ) ; "FGH"; ÷ C = 0
100 PE = PEEK ( 197 )
110 IF PE = 12 THEN X = X - 4
120 IF PE = 36 THEN X = X + 4
130 IF PE = 12 OR PE = 36 THEN POKE V,X ÷
  POKE V + 1,100
140 IF PEEK ( V + 31 ) = 1 THEN 500
200 IF LA < 12 - ( SK * 2 ) THEN GOTO 10
205 POKE V,0 ÷ POKE 54273,0 ÷ POKE 54272,0
210 POKE V + 24,20 ÷ PRINT "  WELL  DONE!!!!"
220 PRINT "  YOU'VE  COMPLETED  THE  GAME!"
230 PRINT "  CRASHES:";L
240 GOTO 1020

```



```

2180 SK = VAL ( A$ ) ÷ IF SK = 1 THEN SK = 1.5
2190 PRINT "  00 00 GOOD  A LUCK!"
2200 PRINT "  00 00 PRESS  A  KEY"
2210 GET A$
2220 IF A$ = "" THEN 2210
2230 RETURN
9000 DATA 0,0,4,7,15,7,4,0,48,48,252,255,255
      ,255,236,236,0,0,64,64,192,64,64,0
9010 DATA 0,0,0,79,127,127,255,79,236,252,204
      ,3,255,255,255,255,0,0,0,196,244,244
9020 DATA 252,196,64,79,15,63,0,0,0,0,48
      ,255,171,255,0,0,0,0
9030 DATA 4,196,192,240,0,0,0,0
9040 DATA 126,126,126,126,60,60,60,60
9050 DATA ,3,15,14,14,58,234,58,0,0,192
      ,192,192,192,252,172
9060 DATA 14,14,58,58,236,243,3,0,171,188
      ,240,192,176,176,176,192
9100 DATA 63,255,240,15,171,192,79,255,196
      ,64,48,4,79,255,196,255,255,252,127,255
9110 DATA 244,127,255,244,79,3,196,0,204
      ,0,0,252,0,0,236,0,0,236,0,4,236,64,7
9120 DATA 255,64,15,255,192,7,255,64,4
      ,252,64,0,48,0,0,48,0,0,0,0

```

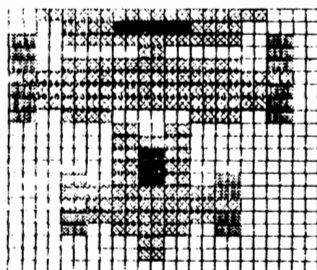
## CHEXSUM

0=2048	51=2515	540=131
1=3375	52=2521	550=1626
2=4062	54=1878	560=561
3=3958	100=796	570=841
4=646	110=1344	575=2545
5=2727	120=1346	578=1212
6=4183	130=2590	580=428
7=3283	140=1393	1000=2631
8=1766	200=1898	1002=1323
9=3984	205=1552	1005=1765
10=3576	210=2161	1006=2825
11=2013	220=2681	1007=1229
12=1373	230=1167	1010=2275
13=814	240=581	1015=2809
14=714	300=1785	1020=1718
15=2224	503=1332	1030=1263
16=1113	505=883	1040=1185
20=1875	508=837	1050=129
21=2606	515=923	2000=530
22=2009	520=1065	2005=1255
25=770	525=1237	2010=5988
50=1774	530=1025	2020=5899

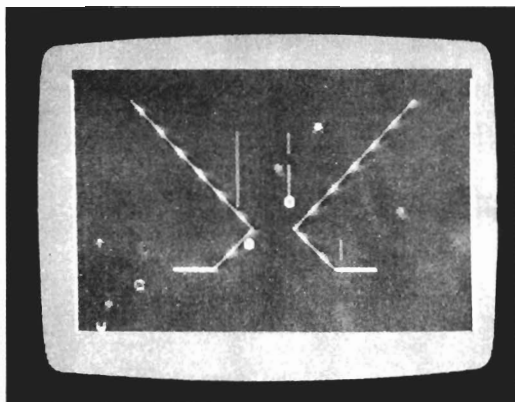
2030=1969  
2040=3555  
2050=1262  
2060=909  
2070=975  
2080=3344  
2090=1279  
2100=1276  
2105=3140  
2110=1931  
2120=267  
2130=2013  
2140=737  
2150=2431  
2160=267  
2170=2011  
2180=2045  
2190=1161  
2200=1279  
2210=267  
2220=906  
2230=143  
3000=4332  
3010=4643  
3020=2915  
3030=1287  
3040=1656  
3050=2844  
3060=3224  
3100=4674  
3110=4202  
3120=3179

TOTAL= 190694

SPRITE  
PLAYER'S  
CAR



# Cosmic Bugs



In this game creatures attempt to get from the top of the screen to the bottom where they turn into Crabs which close in on you.

You defend yourself with a blaster that can fire nets or energy blasts. Nets trap the creatures and earn you double points, energy blasts kill them but sometimes only split them in which case you only get half points. If the screen turns yellow you must prepare to move your blaster as it moves up the screen to the top, once successfully at the top the game will resume in a new play area.

The creatures are:

Scorpions — These are red and worth 10 points for a kill.

Spikers — These are green and worth 20 points, or 30 when they leave a spike behind.

Cutters — These are blue and can free other creatures from nets. They are worth 40 points and cannot be netted themselves.

Crabs — These are other creatures who have reached the bottom. Your only method of killing them is to use the super-zapper, (space bar) this uses 25 points. The screen is grey when you have enough points. The first time it is used it kills all life, otherwise only crabs.

Controls :

- 'Z' blaster left
- 'C' blaster right
- '>' fire nets
- '<' fire energy blaster
- 'space bar' super-zapper

<b>PROGRAM STRUCTURE</b>	<b>LINES</b>
INITIALIZATION	0 — 10
SET VARIABLES: SC, LI, P, NE, N, S, SZ, RE, BO, TO INITIAL VALUES	20
PRINT "FUNNEL" GRAPHICS	25 — 40
GET KEY PRESSED — LEFT OR RIGHT?	50
MOVE LEFT OR RIGHT DEPENDING ON KEY PRESSED	52 — 55
DETERMINE MOVEMENT/ACTIONS OF DIFFERENT ALIEN TYPES	80
TEST FOR CRAB CAPTURED BLASTER	85
ACTION FOR CUTTERS	100 — 112
ACTION FOR SPIKERS	115 — 130
ACTION FOR SCORPIONS	135 — 165
CRABS LANDED!?!	170 — 195
FIRING A NET, FIRING AN ENERGY BLAST	601 — 615
TRAPPED OR HIT AN ALIEN?	615 — 700
MOVE BLASTER UP TO NEW GAME	707 — 725
SPACE BAR HIT TO DESTROY CRABS	805 — 820
BLASTER DESTROYED	1000 — 1020
PLAY AGAIN/HIGH SCORE	1030 — 1055

## **VARIABLES**

SC = SCORE

HI = HIGH SCORE

P(0 — 4) = CONTAINS POSITIONS OF 'BUGS'

T(0 — 4) = CONTAINS TYPE OF 'BUGS'

P = POSITION OF BLASTER

PC = POSITION OF CRAB

L = 'MOVE LEFT'

R = 'MOVE RIGHT'

NE = 'NET'

TI\$ = TIME

PO = POSITION OF INDIVIDUAL BUG

CA = ALIEN COUNT

KB = KEYBOARD KEY

K = CHARACTER KEY PRESSED

PE = TEMPORARY

CL = CLASS

NE = NET POSITION

I = VARIABLE

J = VARIABLE

J1 = VARIABLE

V = VIDEO CHIP START ADDRESS

[illegible]

```

      PO = P ( I ) + D ÷ PE = PEEK ( PO ) ÷
      IF PE = PC THEN 1000
101 IF PE = 5 THEN PE = 32
102 IF PE = 7 THEN T ( I ) = 7 ÷ POKE P ( I ) , 32 ÷
      CA = CA + 1 ÷ P ( I ) = PO ÷ SC = SC + 40 ÷
      GOTO 185
103 IF PE < > 32 AND RND ( 1 ) > .5 THEN
      D = INT ( RND ( 1 ) * 3 - 1 ) ÷
      PO = P ( I ) + D ÷ PE = PEEK ( PO ) ÷
      GOTO 102
105 IF PE < > 32 THEN D = 0 ÷ GOTO 500
110 IF PO > 1983 THEN 130
111 IF RND ( 1 ) > .9 AND D > 0 THEN T ( I ) = 3
112 GOTO 500
115 POKE P ( I ) , 5 ÷ CL = 5 ÷ CH = 13 ÷ D = 40 ÷
      PO = P ( I ) + D ÷ PE = PEEK ( PO ) ÷
      IF PE = PC THEN 1000
116 IF PE = 7 THEN T ( I ) = 8 ÷ POKE P ( I ) , 32 ÷
      P ( I ) = PO ÷ CA = CA + 1 ÷ SC = SC + 60 ÷
      GOTO 185
117 IF PE = 5 THEN PE = 32
120 IF PE < > 32 THEN T ( I ) = 0 ÷ GOTO 600
125 IF PO < 1984 THEN P ( I ) = P ( I ) + D ÷
      GOTO 505
130 T ( I ) = 5 ÷ POKE P ( I ) , 32 ÷
      P ( I ) = P ( I ) + D ÷ POKE P ( I ) + CO , 10
      ÷ POKE P ( I ) , 15 ÷ GOTO 600
135 CL = 14 ÷ CH = 14 ÷
      D = INT ( RND ( 1 ) * 3 - 1 ) + 40 ÷
      PO = P ( I ) + D ÷ PE = PEEK ( PO ) ÷
      IF PE = PC THEN 1000
136 IF PE = 5 THEN PE = 32
140 IF PE < > 8 THEN 153
145 FOR J = 0 TO 4 ÷ IF P ( J ) = PO AND
      T ( J ) > 5 THEN T ( J ) = T ( J ) - 5 ÷
      D = 0 ÷ J = 4 ÷ CA = CA - 1 ÷ NE = NE + 1
150 NEXT J ÷ GOTO 500
152 IF PE < > 32 AND RND ( 1 ) > .5 THEN
      D = INT ( RND ( 1 ) * 3 - 1 ) ÷
      PO = P ( I ) + D ÷ PE = PEEK ( PO ) ÷ GOTO 136
153 IF PE < > 32 AND RND ( 1 ) > .5 THEN
      D = INT ( RND ( 1 ) * 3 - 1 ) ÷
      PO = P ( I ) + D ÷ PE = PEEK ( PO ) ÷
155 IF PE < > 32 THEN D = 0 ÷ GOTO 500
160 IF PO > 1983 THEN POKE P ( I ) , 32 ÷
      T ( I ) = 0 ÷ GOTO 600
165 GOTO 500
170 CL = 10 ÷ CH = 15 ÷
      D = INT ( RND ( 1 ) * 3 - 1 ) ÷
      IF RND ( 1 ) > .1 THEN
      D = ( P ( I ) > P ) - ( P ( I ) < P )
175 PO = P ( I ) + D ÷ PE = PEEK ( PO ) ÷
      IF PE = PC THEN 1000
180 IF PE < > 32 THEN D = 0
182 GOTO 500
185 CL = INT ( RND ( 1 ) * 15 + 1 ) ÷ CH = 8 ÷ D = 0

```

```

190 IF CA = 5 THEN POKE P ( J ) , 32 ÷ T ( J ) = 0 ÷
    CA = CA - 1 ÷ NE = NE + 1 ÷ GOTO 600
195 GOTO 505
500 POKE P ( I ) , 32 ÷ P ( I ) = P ( I ) + D
505 POKE P ( I ) + CO, CL ÷ POKE P ( I ) , CH
600 IF K < > 44 OR N > - 1 OR NE = 0 THEN 605
601 N = P ÷ NE = NE - 1 ÷ POKE 54290, 0 ÷
    POKE 54291, 71 ÷ POKE 54287, 34 ÷ POKE 54286, 75
602 POKE 54290, 17
605 IF K < > 47 OR S > - 1 THEN 610
606 S = P ÷ POKE 54290, 0 ÷ POKE 54291, 71 ÷
    POKE 54287, 72 ÷ POKE 54286, 169 ÷ POKE 54290, 33
610 IF N = - 1 THEN 650
615 POKE N, 32 ÷ N = N - 40 ÷ IF N < LS THEN N = - 1
    ÷ GOTO 650
617 IF RND ( 1 ) > .95 THEN N = N + 40 ÷
    POKE N + CO, 4 ÷ POKE N, 7 ÷ N = - 1 ÷ GOTO 650
620 IF PEEK ( N ) = 32 THEN POKE CO + N, 4 ÷
    POKE N, 6 ÷ GOTO 650
640 N = N + 40 ÷ POKE N + CO, 4 ÷ POKE N, 7 ÷ N = - 1
650 IF S = - 1 THEN 700
655 POKE S, 32 ÷ S = S - 40 ÷ IF S < LS THEN S = - 1
    ÷ GOTO 700
660 PE = PEEK ( S ) ÷ C = PEEK ( S + CO ) ÷
    POKE S + CO, 8 ÷ POKE S, 9 ÷ IF PE = 32 THEN 700
661 POKE 54290, 0 ÷ POKE 54287, 8 ÷ POKE 54286, 37 ÷
    POKE 54291, 36 ÷ POKE 54290, 129
665 POKE S + CO, 7 ÷ POKE S, 10 ÷ FOR J = 0 TO 4 ÷
    IF T ( J ) = 0 OR P ( J ) < > S THEN 680
670 IF T ( J ) > 5 THEN T ( J ) = T ( J ) - 5 ÷
    SC = SC + 5 ÷ J = 100 ÷ CA = CA - 1 ÷
    NE = NE + 1 ÷ GOTO 680
675 SC = SC + T ( J ) * 10 ÷ IF RND ( 1 ) < .7
    THEN T ( J ) = 0 ÷ J = 100 ÷ GOTO 680
677 FOR J1 = 0 TO 4 ÷ IF T ( J1 ) = 0 THEN
    T ( J1 ) = T ( J ) ÷ P ( J1 ) = P ( J ) ÷
    J1 = 100 ÷ J = 100
678 NEXT J1 ÷ IF J1 < 99 THEN T ( J ) = 0 ÷ J = 100
680 NEXT J ÷ IF J > 5 THEN POKE S, 32 ÷ GOTO 690
682 IF PE = 7 THEN NE = NE + 1 ÷ PE = 32
683 IF PE = 5 THEN PE = 32
685 POKE S + CO, C ÷ POKE S, PE
690 S = - 1
700 POKE 54273, RND ( 1 ) * 50 ÷ POKE 54272,
    RND ( 1 ) * 256 ÷ IF K = 60 THEN 800
701 RE = 0 ÷ IF SC < 25 THEN POKE V + 32, 0
702 IF TI$ > "000250" THEN POKE V + 32, 7 ÷ GOTO 704
703 IF SC > = 25 THEN POKE V + 32, 11
704 IF BO = 0 AND SC > 1000 THEN SZ = 0 ÷ BO = 1
705 NEXT I ÷ IF TI$ < "000300" THEN 50
707 IF S > - 1 THEN POKE S, 32 ÷ S = - 1
708 IF N > - 1 THEN POKE N, 32 ÷ N = - 1
710 FOR I = 0 TO 4 ÷ IF T ( I ) > 0 THEN
    POKE P ( I ) , 32 ÷ T ( I ) = 0
715 NEXT ÷ NE = 20 ÷ RE = 0 ÷ SZ = 0 ÷ CA = 0
717 POKE V + 33, 7 ÷ FOR I = 1 TO 1000 ÷ NEXT ÷

```

```

POKE V + 33,0
720 K = PEEK ( KB ) ÷ POKE P,32 ÷
    P = P - 40 + ( K = L ) - ( K = R )
725 PE = PEEK ( P ) ÷ POKE P + 40,7 ÷ POKE P,PC ÷
    IF P < LS THEN P = 2004 ÷ SC = SC + 100 ÷
    GOTO 25
727 FOR I = 1 TO 50 ÷ NEXT
730 IF PE = 32 THEN 720
735 LI = 0 ÷ I = 0 ÷ P ( I ) = P ÷ GOTO 1000
800 IF SC < 25 OR RE THEN 705
805 POKE V + 33,13 ÷ SC = SC - 25 ÷ FOR J = 0 TO 4
    ÷ IF T ( J ) = 0 THEN 820
806 POKE 54290,0 ÷ POKE 54287,72 ÷ POKE 54286,169 ÷
    POKE 54291,17 ÷ POKE 54290,129
810 IF SZ = 1 AND TJ < > 5 THEN 820
811 IF T ( J ) > 5 THEN CA = CA - 1 ÷ NE = NE + 1
815 POKE P ( J ) ,32 ÷ T ( J ) = 0
820 NEXT J ÷ SZ = 1 ÷ POKE V + 33,0 ÷ RE = 1 ÷
    GOTO 705
1000 POKE P ( I ) ,32 ÷ POKE V + 33,11 ÷
    FOR J = 1 TO 1000 ÷ NEXT
1002 POKE 54290,0 ÷ POKE 54287,4 ÷ POKE 54286,73 ÷
    POKE 54291,240 ÷ POKE 54290,129
1005 POKE V + 33,12 ÷ FOR J = 1 TO 1000 ÷ NEXT
1010 POKE V + 33,15 ÷ FOR J = 1 TO 1000 ÷ NEXT
1015 POKE V + 33,0 ÷ FOR J = 1 TO 1000 ÷ NEXT
1020 T ( I ) = 0 ÷ SZ = 0 ÷ LI = LI - 1 ÷
    IF LI > 0 THEN 700
1025 POKE V + 24,21 ÷ PRINT "  GAME  OVER " ÷
    PRINT "  YOU  SCORED "; SC
1030 IF SC > HI THEN HI = SC
1035 PRINT "  HI  IS "; HI
1040 PRINT "  ANOTHER  GAME?"
1042 FOR I = 0 TO 4 ÷ T ( I ) = 0 ÷ P ( I ) = 0 ÷
    NEXT
1045 GET A$ ÷ IF A$ = "Y" THEN RESTORE ÷ GOTO 10
1050 IF A$ < > "N" THEN 1045
1052 POKE 54272,0 ÷ POKE 54273,0 ÷ POKE 54287,0 ÷
    POKE 54286,0
1055 END
10000 DATA 128,128,128,128,128,128,128,128,1,1
    ,1,1,1,1,1,1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,255
10005 DATA 1,2,4,8,16,32,64,128,128,64,32,16,8
    ,4,2,1,8,8,8,8,8,8,8,8
10010 DATA 8,28,62,28,8,0,8,8,62,107,73,119
    ,73,107,62,0,62,65,65,73,65,65,62,0
10015 DATA 8,28,42,42,8,0,8,0,65,34,54,60,252
    ,60,34,65,0,65,65,65,107,107,62,28
10020 DATA 56,214,124,214,56,16,40,68,0,146
    ,124,56,254,56,68,130
10025 DATA 0,16,40,68,130,68,40,16,0,68
    ,56,84,254,124,130,68

```

# CHEXSUM

0=0	135=6098	685=1196	10005=3289
1=3793	136=1163	690=485	10010=4222
5=4738	140=1062	700=3346	10015=4315
7=3757	145=6107	701=1879	10020=3113
10=2839	150=802	702=2432	10025=2887
20=4733	152=5927	703=1645	
25=4275	153=5272	704=2346	
30=4119	153=1866	705=1545	TOTAL= 245191
35=8548	160=2715	707=1772	
40=4524	165=529	708=1738	
45=591	170=5387	710=2764	
50=3247	175=2930	715=2047	
52=390	130=1263	717=2467	
55=4610	182=529	720=3232	
60=1180	185=2323	725=4964	
65=918	190=4218	727=908	
70=1110	195=529	730=930	
72=1667	500=1631	735=2032	
75=3428	505=1666	800=1291	
80=2468	500=2283	805=3418	
85=6024	601=3842	806=3372	
86=1163	602=597	810=1682	
87=5129	605=1735	811=2378	
88=5980	606=3769	815=1130	
90=1866	610=964	820=2512	
95=1072	615=3084	1000=2487	
97=523	617=4044	1002=3339	
100=6024	620=2712	1005=1794	
101=1163	640=2362	1010=1797	
102=5152	650=964	1015=1737	
103=5925	655=3117	1020=2829	
105=1866	660=4070	1025=3777	
110=1072	661=3290	1030=1294	
111=1945	665=3964	1035=884	
112=529	670=5598	1040=1350	
115=5192	675=3915	1042=2024	
118=5127	677=4478	1045=1809	
117=1163	678=2054	1050=1182	
120=2069	680=1936	1052=2392	
125=2562	682=1954	1055=129	
130=4680	683=1163	10000=3940	

# Star Duel



Ram challenges you to a dog fight. The game begins when you accept the challenge.

You must avoid the ground, his craft and his missiles while trying to manoeuvre your craft into a position which will enable you to fire your missiles at him.

Your craft is controlled by using the 'W' and 'X' keys to move up and down, and the 'A' and 'D' keys to shift left and right. When you have Ram in your sights use the 'S' key to fire your missile.

Remember, if either craft is hit it will crash to the ground.

Yours is the blue craft. See if you can outsmart him!

<b>PROGRAM STUCTURE</b>	<b>LINES</b>
INITIALIZATION	0 — 25
CHANGE DIRECTION OF OPPONENT (OR ON COLLISION)	26
CALCULATE NEW POSITION AND MOVE OPPONENT	27 — 48
IF HIT (YOU): DROP, MUSIC AND MESSAGES	49
GET KEY PRESSED, IF HIT OPPONENT: DROP, MUSIC AND MESSAGES	50
CHANGE DIRECTION OR HEIGHT ACCORDING TO KEY	55 — 70
IF 'FIRE KEY' PRESSED	72
POSITION BULLET	73
NOISE	74
MOVE IN DIRECTION D	75
WRAP AROUND SCREEN	80 — 101
IF HIT (YOU): DROP, MUSIC AND MESSAGES	102 — 104
IF BULLET TRAVELLING	110
MOVE	120 — 131
IF IT HITS: DROP, MUSIC AND MESSAGES	132
IF OPPONENT BULLET TRAVELLING	150
MOVE	170 — 181
IF IT HITS: DROP, MUSIC AND MESSAGES	182
GO TO CHANGE DIRECTION OF OPPONENT	

DROP ROUTINE (YOU)	1000 — 1020
DROP ROUTINE (OPPONENT)	2000 — 2020
MUSIC AND MESSAGE ROUTINE (OPPONENT)	5000 — 5040
MUSIC AND MESSAGE ROUTINE (YOU)	6000 — 6040
SPRITE DATA	9000 — 9110

## VARIABLES

X, Y = YOUR POSITION

X1, Y1 = OPPONENT'S POSITION

D = YOUR DIRECTION

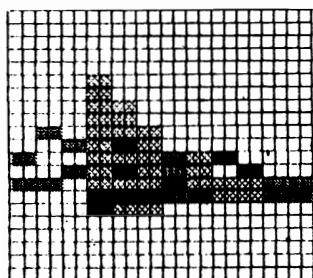
D1 = OPPONENT'S DIRECTION

SX = BULLET POSITION

SD = BULLET DIRECTION

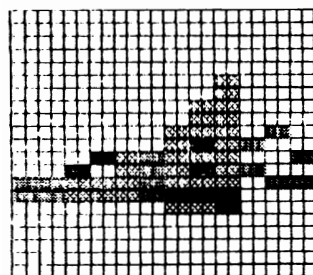
SZ = OPPONENT'S BULLET POSITION

DZ = OPPONENT'S BULLET DIRECTION



### SPRITE

PLAYER/ALIEN  
SHIP  
MOVING  
RIGHT



### SPRITE

PLAYER/ALIEN  
SHIP  
MOVING  
LEFT

## STAR DUEL

[illegible]

```

      IF D1 = 4 THEN S2 = S2 + 30 ÷ POKE V + 7,Y1
44 FOR I = 50 TO 0 STEP - 2 ÷ POKE 54273,I ÷
      NEXT ÷ POKE 54273,0
45 IF D1 = - 4 THEN POKE 2041,193
46 IF D1 = 4 THEN POKE 2041,192
47 POKE V + 3,Y1 ÷ IF X1 > 255 THEN
      POKE V + 2,X1 - 256 ÷ POKE V + 16,
      PEEK ( V + 16 ) OR 2 ÷ GOTO 49
48 POKE V + 2,X1 ÷ POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 )
      AND 253
49 IF PEEK ( V + 30 ) = 3 THEN 1000
50 PE = PEEK ( 197 ) ÷ IF PEEK ( V + 30 ) = 6 THEN 2000
55 IF PE = 9 AND Y > 60 THEN Y = Y - 4 ÷
      POKE 54273,200
60 IF PE = 23 THEN Y = Y + 4 ÷ POKE 54273,200
65 IF PE = 10 THEN D = - 4 ÷ POKE 54273,10
70 IF PE = 18 THEN D = 4 ÷ POKE 54273,10
72 IF PE < > 13 OR SX < > 0 OR X > 200 THEN 75
73 SX = X + ( D * 5 ) ÷ POKE V + 5,Y ÷ SD = D * 3
      ÷ IF D = 4 THEN SX = SX + 30
74 FOR I = 50 TO 0 STEP - 2 ÷ POKE 54273,I ÷
      NEXT ÷ POKE 54273,0
75 X = X + D ÷ IF D = 4 THEN POKE 2040,192
80 IF D = - 4 THEN POKE 2040,193
90 IF X < 10 AND D = - 4 THEN X = 320
95 IF X > 320 AND D = 4 THEN X = 0
100 POKE 54273,0 ÷ POKE V + 1,Y ÷ IF X > 255 THEN
      POKE V,X - 256 ÷ POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 )
      OR 1 ÷ GOTO 102
101 POKE V,X ÷ POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 ) AND 254
102 IF PEEK ( V + 300 ) = 3 THEN 1000
103 IF PEEK ( V + 30 ) = 9 THEN 1000
104 IF PEEK ( V + 31 ) = 1 THEN 1000
110 IF SX = 0 THEN 150
120 IF SX < 10 OR SX > 310 THEN SX = 0 ÷ SD = 0 ÷
      POKE V + 5,0 ÷ POKE V + 4,50
130 SX = SX + SD ÷ IF SX > 255 THEN
      POKE V + 4,SX - 256 ÷ POKE V + 16,
      PEEK ( V + 16 ) OR 4 ÷ GOTO 132
131 POKE V + 4,SX ÷ POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 )
      AND 251
132 IF PEEK ( V + 30 ) = 6 THEN 2000
150 IF S2 = 0 THEN 26
170 IF S2 < 10 OR S2 > 310 THEN S2 = 0 ÷ D2 = 0 ÷
      POKE V + 7,0 ÷ POKE V + 6,230
180 S2 = S2 + D2 ÷ IF S2 > 255 THEN
      POKE V + 6,S2 - 256 ÷ POKE V + 16,
      PEEK ( V + 16 ) OR 8 ÷ GOTO 182
181 POKE V + 6,S2 ÷ POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 )
      AND 247
182 IF PEEK ( V + 30 ) = 9 THEN 1000
190 GOTO 26
1000 POKE V + 6,0 ÷ POKE V + 7,0 ÷ FOR I = Y TO 200
      ÷ POKE V + 1,I ÷ POKE 54273,I
1005 FOR J = 1 TO 5 ÷ NEXT ÷ NEXT ÷ POKE 54273,0
1010 FOR I = 1 TO 7 ÷ POKE V + I,0 ÷ NEXT

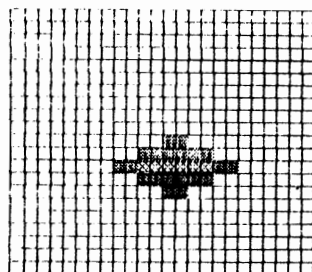
```



```

        POKE V + 9,0 ÷ FOR I = 100 TO 1 STEP -.5
6025 POKE 54273,I ÷ NEXT ÷ FOR I = 10 TO 50 STEP .5
6026 POKE 54273,I ÷ NEXT ÷ POKE V + 23,0 ÷
        POKE V + 29,0 ÷ POKE V + 8,150 ÷
        POKE V + 9,100
6028 FOR I = 1 TO 50 STEP .5 ÷ POKE 54273,I ÷ NEXT ÷
        POKE V + 8,0 ÷ POKE V + 9,0 ÷ FOR I = 20 TO 1
        STEP -.2
6029 POKE 54273,I ÷ NEXT ÷ POKE 54273,0
6030 PRINT " ■ 3GOODBYEEEE!!!!"
6035 GET A$ ÷ FOR I = 1 TO 5000 ÷ NEXT ÷ PRINT " ♡"
6040 END
9000 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,3
        ,0,0,3,0,0,3,192,0,3,192,0,19,240,0
9010 DATA 7,176,0,67,247,128,7,183,32,83,247
        ,245,2,166,245,2,240,0
9020 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,99
9030 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
        ,0,192,0,0,192,0,3,192,0,3,192,0,15,196
9040 DATA 0,14,208,2,223,193,8,222,208,95
        ,223,197,95,218,128,0,15,128,0,0,0,0,0
9050 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,99
9060 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
        ,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,4,0
9070 DATA 0,21,0,0,127,64,0,21,0,0,4,0,0,0
        ,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,99
9090 DATA 60,0,60,12,170,48,15,170,240,14
        ,170,176,2,130,128,2,0,128,2,60,128
9100 DATA 10,60,160,10,0,160,10,0,160,8,0
        ,32,8,170,32,8,150,32,8,150,32,88,170
9110 DATA 37,88,0,37,90,0,165,21,170,84,21
        ,130,84,5,170,80,5,170,80

```



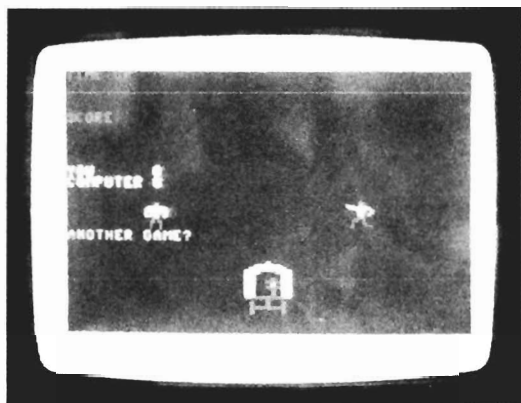
**SPRITE**

PLAYER/ALIEN  
MISSILE

## CHEXSUM

0=3852	75=1926	4050=2222
1=3668	80=1401	4060=3186
2=4070	90=1811	4065=1492
3=4327	95=1592	4066=1005
4=4405	100=5151	4067=1171
5=2938	101=2048	4070=143
6=351	102=1498	5000=2305
7=5336	103=1456	5001=1122
10=6009	104=1456	5002=9525
12=3253	110=888	5003=131
14=3399	120=3812	5010=2931
15=3902	130=5130	5020=3771
16=2693	131=2405	5025=2007
18=3903	132=1460	5030=1188
19=3897	150=792	5035=3502
20=6172	170=3731	5040=129
25=131	180=4966	6000=4161
26=3417	181=2372	6005=2507
27=4676	182=1456	6010=2425
28=2084	190=474	6020=3641
30=1957	1000=3482	6025=1914
35=1742	1005=1676	6026=3755
36=1195	1010=1528	6028=4508
40=1321	1020=583	6029=1365
41=5265	2000=3561	6030=1302
43=4257	2005=1676	6035=1864
44=2626	2010=1528	6040=129
45=1460	2020=583	9000=4013
46=1280	4000=8393	9010=3247
47=4843	4001=711	9020=1896
48=2376	4002=9525	9030=4490
49=1456	4003=131	9040=4429
50=2310	4004=1438	9050=1307
55=2610	4010=6673	9060=3865
60=2067	4020=2244	9070=4137
65=1917	4025=1291	9090=4079
70=1756	4026=2129	9100=4299
72=2475	4028=1205	9110=3292
73=4121	4030=3587	
74=2626	4040=6133	TOTAL= 328500

# Cowboy Shootout



Shoot the computer-controlled cowboy as many times as you can without him shooting you. As you shoot it out you have to avoid the wagons passing between you. You can't shoot through them.

Your controls are:

'W' for up

'X' for down

'S' to fire

You're on the left, the computer is on the right.

Straight shooting!

<b>PROGRAM STRUCTURE</b>	<b>LINES</b>
INITIALIZATION	1— 45
GET KEYBOARD CHARACTER	50
PUT PLAYER AT RESULTANT POSITION	55, 57
PUT COMPUTER	60 — 80
PLAYER SHOOTS	85, 90, 130, 135
COMPUTER SHOOTS	100, 125, 155, 160
MOVE CARRIAGE	165
SHRINK CARRIAGE	170
TEST IF PLAYER SHOT	175
TEST IF COMPUTER SHOT	176
TIME DISPLAY	182
DATA	10000 — 10115

## **VARIABLES**

K = KEYBOARD CHARACTER

A = ALTERNATELY HOLDS THE POSITIONS OF COMPUTER AND  
PLAYER

PS = PLAYER SHOOT FLAG

CS = COMPUTER SHOOT FLAG

# COWBOY SHOOT-OUT

```

1 POKE 54296,0 ÷ POKE 55,255 ÷ POKE 56,47
  ÷ V = 53248 ÷ POKE 54296,15
5 FOR I = 0 TO 510 ÷ READ A ÷ POKE 12 * 1024 + I,A
  ÷ NEXT ÷ PRINT "  "
10 POKE 2040,192 ÷ POKE 2041,192 ÷ POKE V,86
  ÷ POKE V + 1,50 ÷ POKE V + 2,244
  ÷ POKE V + 3,200
15 POKE V + 39,14 ÷ POKE V + 40,7 ÷ POKE V + 33,8
  ÷ POKE V + 32,5 ÷ POKE V + 28,19
  ÷ POKE V + 37,9
20 POKE V + 38,10 ÷ POKE V + 21,19 ÷ POKE V + 41,1
  ÷ POKE V + 42,1 ÷ POKE 2042,198 ÷ POKE 2043,198
25 POKE 2044,199 ÷ POKE V + 43,7 ÷ POKE V + 8,160
  ÷ POKE V + 9,248 ÷ POKE V + 23,16
  ÷ POKE V + 29,16
45 KB = 197 ÷ PS = 0 ÷ CS = 0 ÷ PC = 0 ÷ CC = 0
  ÷ A = PEEK ( V + 30 ) ÷ CO = 0 ÷ YO = 0
  ÷ TI$ = "000000"
50 K = PEEK ( KB ) ÷ A = PEEK ( V + 1 )
  ÷ A = A + ( K = 23 ) * ( A < 225 )
  ÷ 2 - ( K = 9 ) * ( A > 50 ) * 2
55 POKE V + 1,A ÷ PC = PC + 1
  ÷ IF PC = 3 THEN POKE 2040,192 ÷ PC = 0
57 CC = CC + 1 ÷ IF CC = 3 THEN POKE 2041,192
  ÷ CC = 0
60 A = PEEK ( V + 3 )
  ÷ IF RND ( 1 ) > .3
    THEN A = A + INT ( RND ( 1 ) * 3 - 1 ) * 2
  ÷ GOTO 70
65 A = A + ( A > PEEK ( V + 1 ) )
  ÷ 2 - ( A < PEEK ( V + 1 ) ) * 2
70 IF A > 255 THEN A = 255
75 IF A < 50 THEN A = 50
80 POKE V + 3,A ÷ IF K < > 13 OR PS THEN 100
85 POKE 2040,194 ÷ PC = 0 ÷ PS = 1 ÷ POKE V + 4,98
  ÷ POKE V + 5, PEEK ( V + 1 )
  ÷ POKE V + 21, PEEK ( V + 21 ) OR 4
90 POKE 54273,17 ÷ POKE 54272,37 ÷ POKE 54277,24
  ÷ POKE 54276,0 ÷ POKE 54276,129
100 IF RND ( 1 ) < .9 OR CS THEN 125
105 POKE 2041,193 ÷ CC = 0 ÷ CS = 1 ÷ POKE V + 6,232
  ÷ POKE V + 7, PEEK ( V + 3 )
  ÷ POKE V + 21, PEEK ( V + 21 ) OR 8
110 POKE 54287,17 ÷ POKE 54286,37 ÷ POKE 54291,24
  ÷ POKE 54290,0 ÷ POKE 54290,129
125 IF PS = 0 THEN 150
130 A = PEEK ( V + 4 ) + 8
  ÷ IF A > 255
    THEN POKE V + 21, PEEK ( V + 21 ) - 4
  ÷ PS = 0 ÷ GOTO 150
135 POKE V + 4,A
150 IF CS = 0 THEN 165
155 A = PEEK ( V + 6 ) - 8
  ÷ IF A < 80

```

```

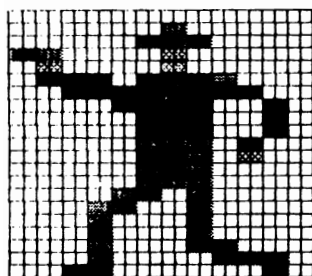
        THEN POKE V + 21, PEEK ( V + 21 ) - B
        ÷ CS = 0 ÷ GOTO 175
160 POKE V + 6,A
165 POKE V + 9, PEEK ( V + 9 ) - 4
        ÷ IF PEEK ( V + 9 ) = 8 THEN POKE V + 23,16
        ÷ POKE V + 29,16 ÷ POKE V + 9,244
170 IF PEEK ( V + 9 ) = 120 THEN POKE V + 23,0
        ÷ POKE V + 29,0
175 A = PEEK ( V + 30 ) ÷ IF A = 9 THEN 1000
176 IF A = 6 THEN 2000
177 IF A = 20 THEN PS = 0 ÷ POKE V + 4,0
180 IF A = 24 THEN CS = 0 ÷ POKE V + 6,0
182 PRINT "  ";TI$
185 IF TI$ < "000100" THEN 50
190 POKE V + 33,0 ÷ POKE V + 27,255
        ÷ PRINT "  TIME  UP" ÷ PRINT "  SCORE:"
195 PRINT "  YOU  " ÷ POKE V + 27,0
        ÷ PRINT "COMPUTER";CO
200 PRINT "  ANOTHER  GAME?"
205 GET A$ ÷ IF A$ = "Y" THEN POKE V + 27,0
        ÷ PRINT "  " ÷ GOTO 10
210 IF A$ < > "N" THEN 205
215 POKE V + 27,0 ÷ POKE V + 21,0 ÷ POKE 54273,0
        ÷ POKE 54272,0 ÷ POKE 54287,0 ÷ POKE 54286,0
        ÷ END
1000 POKE 2040,196 ÷ T$ = TI$ ÷ POKE 54273,34
        ÷ POKE 54272,75 ÷ POKE 54276,0 ÷ POKE 54277,240
1005 POKE 54276,17 ÷ POKE V + 28, PEEK ( V + 28 ) OR 8
        ÷ POKE V + 6, PEEK ( V )
        ÷ POKE V + 7, PEEK ( V + 1 )
1010 POKE V + 21, PEEK ( V + 21 ) OR 8 ÷ POKE 2043,197
1015 FOR I = PEEK ( V + 1 ) TO 0 STEP - .1
        ÷ POKE V + 7,I ÷ NEXT
1020 POKE 2040,192 ÷ CS = 0
        ÷ POKE V + 21, PEEK ( V + 21 ) - 8
        ÷ POKE V + 28, PEEK ( V + 28 ) - 8
        ÷ POKE 2043,198
1025 CO = CO + 1 ÷ GOTO 2030
2000 POKE 2041,195 ÷ T$ = TI$ ÷ POKE 54287,34
        ÷ POKE 54286,75 ÷ POKE 54290,0 ÷ POKE 54291,240
2005 POKE 54290,33 ÷ POKE V + 28, PEEK ( V + 28 ) OR 4
        ÷ POKE V + 4, PEEK ( V + 2 )
        ÷ POKE V + 5, PEEK ( V + 3 )
2010 POKE V + 21, PEEK ( V + 21 ) OR 4 ÷ POKE 2042,197
2015 FOR I = PEEK ( V + 3 ) TO 0 STEP - .1
        ÷ POKE V + 5,I ÷ NEXT
2020 POKE 2041,192 ÷ PS = 0
        ÷ POKE V + 21, PEEK ( V + 21 ) - 4
        ÷ POKE V + 28, PEEK ( V + 28 ) - 4
        ÷ POKE 2042,198
2025 YD = YD + 1
2030 A = PEEK ( V + 30 ) ÷ TI$ = T$ ÷ GOTO 50
10000 DATA 0,4,0,0,21,0,0,12,0,0,12,0,2,170,160,10,170,
        168,8,170,136,8,42,8
10005 DATA 8,42,8,8,85,8,11,106,56,0,21,0,0,21,0,0,17,
        0,0,81,64,0,81,64,0,64,64

```

```

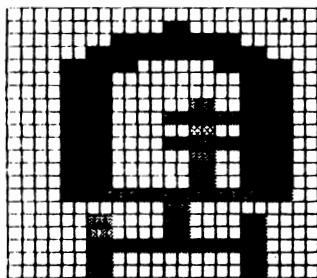
10010 DATA 0,64,64,0,64,64,0,64,64,0,64,64,99
10015 DATA 0,0,0,0,4,0,0,21,0,80,12,0,48,12,0,42,42,
        64,10,170,160,0,170,8
10020 DATA 0,42,8,0,42,8,0,21,32,0,41,48,0,21,0,0,21,0,
        0,81,0,1,65,0,1,1,0,1,1,0
10025 DATA 1,1,64,1,0,84,5,0,4,99
10030 DATA 0,0,0,0,16,0,0,84,0,0,48,5,0,48,12,2,168,
        168,10,170,160,32,170,0
10035 DATA 32,168,0,32,168,0,8,84,0,12,104,0,0,84,0,0,84,
        0,0,69,0,0,65,64,0,64
10040 DATA 64,0,64,64,1,64,64,21,0,64,16,0,80,99
10045 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
        0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
10050 DATA 0,0,0,0,4,0,5,21,165,80,174,165,64,2,128,
        17,0,160,4,0,128,0,2,128
10055 DATA 0,58,0,0,99
10060 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
        0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
10065 DATA 0,0,0,0,80,0,16,5,90,84,1,90,186,68,2,128,
        16,10,0,0,2,0,0,2,128
10070 DATA 0,0,172,99
10075 DATA 0,12,0,2,12,32,10,42,40,10,170,168,10,170,
        168,10,170,168,10,170,168
10080 DATA 10,187,168,10,170,168,10,170,168,10,42,40,
        10,42,40,2,42,32,2,34,32
10085 DATA 2,34,32,0,34,0,0,34,0,0,34,0,0,34,0,0,34,0,
        0,0,0,99
10090 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,16,0,
10095 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
        0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
10100 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,99
10105 DATA 0,0,0,0,8,0,0,170,128,2,170,160,10,128,168,
        10,0,40,10,0,40,10,1,40
10110 DATA 10,5,104,10,3,40,10,5,104,10,1,40,10,1,40,
        10,1,40,5,85,84,0,4,0
10115 DATA 1,4,16,1,4,16,1,85,80,1,0,16,1,0,16

```



SPRITE

PLAYER/ENEMY  
SHOOTING



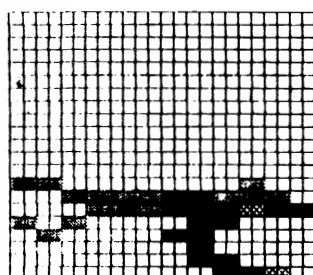
SPRITE

CARRIAGE

# CHEXSUM

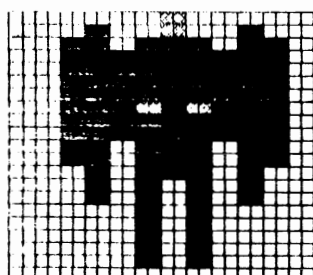
1=2925	1000=3914
5=2932	1005=4618
10=4111	1010=2137
15=4463	1015=2585
20=4271	1020=5052
25=4531	1025=1383
45=5503	2000=3918
50=5264	2005=4863
55=3327	2010=2137
57=2540	2015=2585
60=4343	2020=5067
65=3156	2025=748
70=1156	2030=2074
75=1034	10000=3837
80=2053	10005=4259
85=5226	10010=2033
90=3329	10015=3561
100=1466	10020=4341
105=5274	10025=1322
110=3327	10030=3815
125=879	10035=4178
130=4644	10040=2135
135=576	10045=4315
150=869	10050=3905
155=4586	10055=710
160=578	10060=4315
165=5046	10065=3751
170=2650	10070=656
175=1797	10075=4170
176=828	10080=4060
177=1741	10085=2939
180=1725	10090=1408
182=518	10095=4315
185=1236	10100=1993
190=3663	10105=4012
195=2409	10110=3698
200=1390	10115=2053
205=2839	
210=1121	
215=4090	

TOTAL= 230344



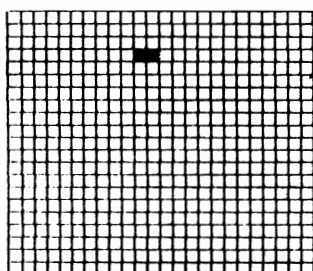
SPRITE

DEAD  
PLAYER



SPRITE

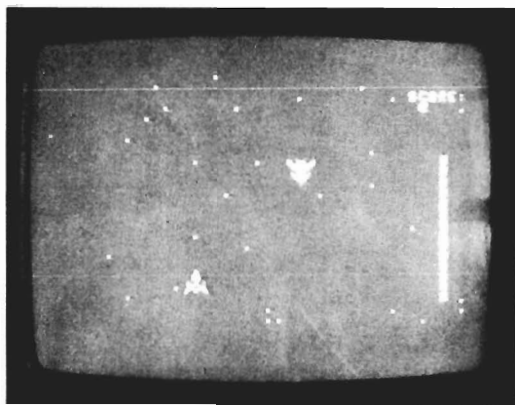
PLAYER/ENEMY  
GHOST



SPRITE

BULLET

# Earth Defense



You are left with insufficient fuel to make it back to earth so you embark on a suicide mission to kill as many aliens as possible with your remaining fuel.

Your controls are:

- 'W' up
- 'X' down
- 'A' left
- 'D' right
- 'S' to fire
- 'space bar' for shields

You have shields to protect your spaceship, however these use a lot of fuel and only last for a couple of seconds.

While shielded your craft will be a grey colour.

<b>PROGRAM STRUCTURE</b>	<b>LINES</b>
INITIALIZATION	0 — 4
SET UP DISPLAY	5 — 9
GET KEYBOARD CHARACTER	10
UPDATE SCORE	11
TEST WHICH KEY PRESSED	13 — 18
FIRE PLAYER'S MISSILES	20 — 23, 900 — 930
SHIELD CONTROL	24
UPDATE FUEL	25
RANDOM DIRECTION OF COMPUTER	26 — 30
COMPUTER FIRES MISSILE	31 — 39, 950 — 970
TEST IF PLAYER IS HIT	40
MISSILES COLLIDE	42 — 49
PLAYER EXPLODES	800 — 840
PLAYER HITS SHIP	21, 200 — 210
DATA	9000 — 9140

## **VARIABLES**

PE = LAST KEYSTROKE

F = FUEL

SH = INCREMENT FOR PLAYER'S MISSILE

P = HORIZONTAL POSITION OF PLAYER

YP = VERTICAL POSITION OF PLAYER

SY = VERTICAL POSITION OF PLAYER'S MISSILE

SX = HORIZONTAL POSITION OF PLAYER'S MISSILE

X = HORIZONTAL POSITION OF COMPUTER

Y = VERTICAL POSITION OF COMPUTER

EX = HORIZONTAL POSITION OF COMPUTER'S MISSILE

EY = VERTICAL POSITION OF COMPUTER'S MISSILE

## EARTH DEFENCE

```

0 POKE 55,255 ÷ POKE 56,47 ÷ PRINT "M"
  ÷ POKE 53281,0 ÷ POKE 53280,0 ÷ V = 53248
  ÷ CO = 54272
1 SM = 0 ÷ FOR J = 1 TO 30
  ÷ I = RND ( 1 ) * 1000 + 55296 ÷ POKE I,1
  ÷ POKE I - CO,46 ÷ NEXT
2 POKE V + 21,31 ÷ POKE 2040,192 ÷ POKE 2041,193
  ÷ POKE 2042,194 ÷ POKE 2043,195 ÷ POKE 2044,196
3 POKE V + 39,8 ÷ POKE V + 40,3 ÷ POKE V + 41,7
  ÷ POKE V + 42,10 ÷ POKE V + 43,5
4 FOR I = 0 TO 318 ÷ READ Q ÷ POKE 12288 + I,Q
  ÷ NEXT ÷ POKE 54296,1 ÷ POKE 54278,240
  ÷ POKE 54276,129
5 P = 120 ÷ YP = 200 ÷ POKE V,P ÷ POKE V + 1,YP
  ÷ X = 50 + INT ( RND ( 1 ) * 180 ) ÷ Y = 0
  ÷ POKE V + 2,X ÷ POKE V + 3,Y
7 PE = PEEK ( V + 30 ) ÷ F = 0 ÷ POKE 54272,108
  ÷ POKE 54273,223
8 PRINT "SCORE÷"
  ÷ POKE V + 4,200
9 PRINT "
  SCORE
  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100
  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100
  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100
  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100
  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100
  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100
  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100
  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100
  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100
  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100
  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100
  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100
  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 
```



```

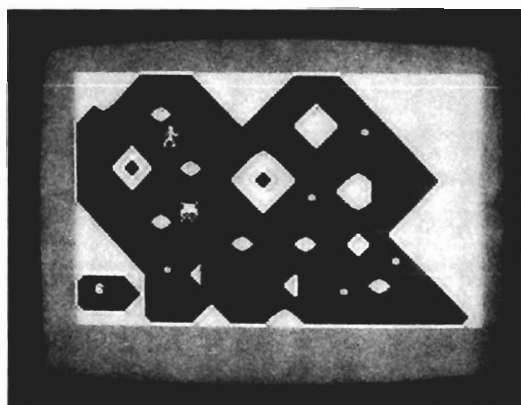
805 POKE 54296,15 ÷ POKE 54276,129
810 POKE V + 8,P ÷ POKE V + 9,YP
820 FOR I = 50 TO 1 STEP - 1 ÷ POKE 54273,I ÷ NEXT
    ÷ POKE 54273,0 ÷ POKE 54272,0 ÷ POKE 54296,1
830 POKE V + 8,0 ÷ POKE V + 9,0
840 RETURN
900 POKE 53280,2 ÷ SH = 6 ÷ SX = P ÷ SY = YP
    ÷ POKE V + 4,SX ÷ F = F + .05 ÷ POKE 53280,0
910 POKE 54273,0 ÷ POKE 54272,0 ÷ POKE 54296,10
    ÷ FOR I = 0 TO 150 STEP 3 ÷ POKE 54273,I
    ÷ NEXT
920 POKE 54273,0 ÷ POKE 54296,1
930 RETURN
950 POKE 54273,0 ÷ POKE 54272,0 ÷ POKE 54276,0
    ÷ POKE 54276,33
960 POKE 54273,50 ÷ FOR ZX = 1 TO 50 ÷ NEXT
    ÷ POKE 54276,129 ÷ POKE 54273,233
    ÷ POKE 54272,108
970 RETURN
9000 DATA 0,0,0,0,8,0,0,28,0,0,28,0,0,62,0,0,127,0,
    0,127,0,0,127,0,0,127,0,2
9010 DATA 127,32,2,28,32,7,28,112,2,62,32,6,255,
    176,7,235,240,7,235,240,15,255
9020 DATA 248,15,62,120,28,28,60,24,0,12,0,0,0,99
9030 DATA 0,130,0,64,130,4,112,214,28,120,254,60,
    124,124,124,62,56,248,31,255
9040 DATA 240,15,255,224,7,255,192,1,255,0,0,254,0,
    12,108,96,6,108,192,7,255,192
9050 DATA 3,255,128,1,255,0,0,254,0,0,56,0,0,16,0,0,
    16,0,0,16,0,99
9060 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
    0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,2,0
9070 DATA 32,7,0,112,15,128,248,31,193,252,26,
    193,172,18,65,36,2,0,32,0,0,0
9080 DATA 0,0,0,2,0,32,99
9090 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,1,215,0,0,254,0,0,
    254,0,0,124,0,0,16,0,0
9100 DATA 16,0,0,16,0,0,124,0,0,56,0,0,16,0,0,16,
    0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
9110 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,99
9120 DATA 3,12,0,0,3,0,192,192,195,3,204,192,12,3,
    12,0,12,48,0,51,3,48,51,0
9130 DATA 3,12,0,0,3,0,192,192,195,3,204,192,12,
    3,12,0,12,48,0,51,3,48,51,0
9140 DATA 3,12,0,0,3,0,192,192,195,3,204,195,3,204,195,3,204

```

# CHEXSUM

0=4078	44=2081	960=3985
1=4460	46=2810	970=143
2=4072	47=964	9000=3986
3=3594	48=3733	9010=4328
4=4337	49=472	9020=2290
5=5883	100=302	9030=4196
7=2812	110=2402	9040=4557
8=2574	120=4618	9050=3223
9=7217	150=3033	9060=4317
10=3993	160=2289	9070=3964
11=1306	170=1263	9080=926
12=1343	180=1125	9090=3439
13=2724	190=673	9100=4456
14=2782	195=129	9110=863
15=3010	200=3518	9120=3912
16=3053	201=2025	9130=3912
17=1656	202=2616	9140=2875
18=2374	205=2122	
19=814	206=2345	TOTAL= 244252
20=2395	210=1968	
21=1541	300=302	
22=2931	310=2994	
23=131	315=1255	
24=2886	320=926	
25=2034	325=2034	
26=4158	330=2571	
27=1334	340=864	
28=2116	350=526	
29=4305	800=1528	
30=1284	801=1772	
31=4612	805=1337	
32=1197	810=1376	
35=3074	820=3898	
36=3333	830=1218	
37=1233	840=143	
38=1371	900=4412	
39=3900	910=3900	
40=1950	920=1167	
42=1763	930=143	
43=3958	950=2438	

# Jelly Maze



How many points can you get before the jelly creature kills you?

There are 5 Power Pills in the maze, eat one of these and you will turn blue. When you are blue you can eat the jelly creature, but be careful you will not remain blue for longer than a few seconds.

You gain 1 point for moving, 100 points for eating a Power Pill and 500 points for eating a jelly creature. If you eat one, another will appear.

Your controls are:

- 'W' up
- 'X' down
- 'A' left
- 'D' right

<b>PROGRAM STRUCTURE</b>	<b>LINES</b>
INITIALIZATION	0 — 8
DISPLAY SET-UP	9 — 49
GET KEYBOARD CHARACTER	51
DISPLAY PRESENT SCORE	51
UPDATE POSITION OF PLAYER	52 — 70
TEST FOR PLAYER COLLISION	71
TAKE ACTION ON COLLISION	72 — 85
DISPLAY PLAYER AT NEW POSITION	86 — 93
MOVE JELLY	95 — 150
PLAYER EATS JELLY	1000 — 1040
JELLY EATS PLAYER	2000 — 2010
PLAYER EATS POWER PILL	5000 — 5010
DATA	9000 — 9090

## **VARIABLES**

SC = SCREEN REFERENCE POINT  
 X1 = HORIZONTAL POSITION OF PLAYER  
 Y1 = VERTICAL POSITION OF PLAYER  
 DM = ACTUAL POSITION OF PLAYER  
 DC = ACTUAL POSITION OF COMPUTER  
     RELATIVE TO SC  
 D = DIRECTION OF PLAYER  
 S = PLAYER'S SCORE

# JELLY MAZE

```

0 POKE 55,255 ÷ POKE 56,47 ÷ PRINT " ☒ "
  ÷ POKE 53280,2 ÷ POKE 53281,0
1 V = 53248 ÷ POKE V + 22,216 ÷ POKE V + 24,28
2 POKE V + 34,7 ÷ POKE V + 35,5
3 FOR I = 12288 TO 12471 ÷ READ Q ÷ POKE I,Q
  ÷ NEXT
4 FOR I = 12544 TO 12551 ÷ POKE I,0 ÷ NEXT
5 FOR I = 12672 TO 12751 ÷ READ Q ÷ POKE I,Q ÷ NEXT
6 POKE 54296,10 ÷ POKE 54276,0 ÷ POKE 54276,33
  ÷ POKE 54278,240
7 POKE 54273,0 ÷ POKE 54272,0
8 SC = 1024 ÷ CS = 55296 ÷ X = 4 ÷ Y = 4 ÷ D = 1
  ÷ A = 15 ÷ B = 20 ÷ AD = 1 ÷ DI = 3
9 PRINT " SIIIIIIIGNNNNNFIIIIIIIGNNNNFIIIIIIIIIIII";
10 PRINT "IIIIIG ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ FIIIIIG ^ ^ ^ ^ ^
  ^ FIIIIIIIIII";
12 PRINT "IIIIIG ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ FIIIIIG ^ ^ ^ ^ ^
  ^ ^ FIIIIIIIIII";
14 PRINT "IGLM ^ ^ ^ ^ JK ^ ^ ^ FIIIG ^ ^ ^ HE ^
  ^ ^ FIIIIIIIIII";
15 PRINT "G ^ ^ ^ ^ LM ^ ^ ^ ^ FG ^ ^ ^ ^
  HIIE ^ ^ ^ FIIIIIIIIII";
18 PRINT "P ^ ^ ^ ^ FIIIIIIIIII";
  ^ FIIIG ^ D ^ FIIIIIIIIII";
20 PRINT "P ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ FIIIIIIIIII";
  ^ FG ^ ^ ^ ^ FIIIIIIIIII";
22 PRINT "P ^ ^ ^ HE ^ ^ ^ FIIIIIIIIII";
  ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ FIIIIIIIIII";
24 PRINT "P ^ ^ ^ HGFE ^ ^ JK ^ ^ HIIE ^ ^
  ^ ^ FIIIIIIIIII";
25 PRINT "P ^ ^ ^ FEHG ^ ^ LM ^ ^ HIGFIE ^ ^
  JK ^ ^ ^ FIIIIIIIIII";
26 PRINT "P ^ ^ ^ FG ^ ^ ^ FIEHIG ^ ^
  ^ HIIP ^ ^ ^ HIIIIIIIIII";
28 PRINT "P ^ ^ ^ ^ FIIIIIIIIII";
  D ^ FIIP ^ ^ ^ HIIIIIIIIII";
30 PRINT "E ^ ^ ^ ^ LM ^ ^ HIIIIIIIIII";
  ^ ^ ^ ^ JK ^ ^ ^ ^
32 PRINT "IE ^ ^ ^ ^ HIIIIIIIIII";
  ^ ^ ^ ^ LM ^ ^ ^ ^
34 PRINT "IIE ^ ^ ^ ^ HIIIIIIIIII";
  ^ ^ ^ ^ JK ^ ^ ^ JK
36 PRINT "IIIE ^ ^ ^ FIIIIIIIIII";
  ^ HE ^ ^ ^ FIIIIIIIIII";
38 PRINT "IIIIIE ^ ^ ^ ^ LM ^ ^ ^ LM
  ^ FG ^ ^ FIIIIIIIIII";
39 PRINT "IIIIIE ^ ^ ^ ^ D ^ FIIIIIIIIII";
  ^ ^ ^ HE ^ ^ ^ ^
40 PRINT "IIIIIIIE ^ D ^ FIIIIIIIIII";
  ^ ^ FG ^ ^ ^ HP ^ ^
42 PRINT "GNNNNFIP ^ ^ FG ^ ^ ^ HP ^ ^
  ^ JK ^ ^ FIIIIIIIIII";
43 PRINT "P ^ ^ ^ FP ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ FP
  ^ D ^ ^ LM ^ ^ FIIIIIIIIII";

```

```

44 PRINT "P ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ HP ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ FII";
45 PRINT "E0000HIP ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ HE ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ JK ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ FI";
46 PRINT "IIIIIIIE0000HIIIE000HIIIE000000000000000000HI";
47 FOR I = 960 TO 999 ÷ POKE CS + I,2
  ÷ POKE SC + I,9 ÷ NEXT ÷ M = SC + X + Y * 40
  ÷ MC = CS + X + Y * 40
48 POKE MC,4 ÷ POKE MC + 1,4 ÷ POKE MC + 40,4
  ÷ POKE MC + 41,4
49 POKE M,17 ÷ POKE M + 1,18 ÷ POKE M + 40,19
  ÷ POKE M + 41,20
50 FOR Z = 1 TO D1
51 PE = PEEK ( 197 ) ÷ PRINT " S O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O S
  O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O S"
52 M = SC + X + Y * 40 ÷ X1 = X ÷ Y1 = Y
55 IF PE < > 9 AND PE < > 23 AND PE < > 10
  AND PE < > 18 THEN 95
58 IF PE = 9 THEN Y1 = Y1 - 1
60 IF PE = 23 THEN Y1 = Y1 + 1
65 IF PE = 10 THEN X1 = X1 - 1
66 WHERE$ = "MAN"
70 IF PE = 18 THEN X1 = X1 + 1
71 DM = SC + X1 + Y1 * 40 ÷ P1 = PEEK ( DM )
  ÷ P2 = PEEK ( DM + 1 ) ÷ P3 = PEEK ( DM + 40 )
  ÷ P4 = PEEK ( DM + 41 )
72 IF P1 = 4 THEN GOTO 5000
73 IF P2 = 4 THEN GOTO 5000
74 IF P3 = 4 THEN GOTO 5000
75 IF P4 = 4 THEN GOTO 5000
76 IF P1 < 4 THEN 1000
77 IF P2 < 4 THEN 1000
78 IF P3 < 4 THEN 1000
79 IF P4 < 4 THEN 1000
82 IF P1 < 17 THEN POKE 54276,0 ÷ POKE 54276,33
  ÷ POKE 54273,20 ÷ GOTO 95
83 IF P2 < 17 THEN POKE 54276,0 ÷ POKE 54276,33
  ÷ POKE 54273,20 ÷ GOTO 95
84 IF P3 < 17 THEN POKE 54276,0 ÷ POKE 54276,33
  ÷ POKE 54273,20 ÷ GOTO 95
85 IF P4 < 17 THEN POKE 54276,0 ÷ POKE 54276,33
  ÷ POKE 54273,20 ÷ GOTO 95
86 DC = CS + X1 + Y1 * 40 ÷ POKE M,32
  ÷ POKE M + 1,32 ÷ POKE M + 40,32
  ÷ POKE M + 41,32
87 IF AD = 1 THEN POKE DC,4 ÷ POKE DC + 1,4
  ÷ POKE DC + 40,4 ÷ POKE DC + 41,4
88 IF AD = - 1 THEN POKE DC,3 ÷ POKE DC + 1,3
  ÷ POKE DC + 40,3 ÷ POKE DC + 41,3
89 S = S + 1
90 POKE DM,17 ÷ POKE DM + 1,18
91 IF D = 1 THEN POKE DM + 40,19 ÷ POKE DM + 41,20
92 IF D = - 1 THEN POKE DM + 40,21 ÷ POKE DM + 41,22
93 X = X1 ÷ Y = Y1 ÷ D = - D
95 POKE 54273,0 ÷ NEXT ÷ A1 = A ÷ B1 = B
  ÷ M = SC + A + B * 40

```

```

96 IF RND ( 1 ) < .8 THEN A1 = A1 + ( ( A1 > X )
    - ( A1 < X ) ) * AD
98 DM = SC + A1 + B1 * 40 ÷ P1 = PEEK ( DM )
    ÷ P2 = PEEK ( DM + 1 ) ÷ P3 = PEEK ( DM + 40 )
    ÷ P4 = PEEK ( DM + 41 )
99 IF ( P1 = 32 OR P1 < 5 ) AND ( P2 = 32 OR P2 < 5 )
    AND ( P3 = 32 OR P3 < 5 )
    AND ( P4 = 32 OR P4 < 5 ) THEN A = A1
100 IF A1 < > A AND RND ( 1 ) < .5 THEN A1 = A ÷ A1 = A1 +
    INT ( RND ( 1 ) * 3 ) - 1 ÷ GOTO 98
101 WHERE$ = "JELLY"
104 IF RND ( 1 ) < .8 THEN B1 = B1 + ( ( B1 > Y )
    - ( B1 < Y ) ) * AD
105 DM = SC + A + B1 * 40 ÷ P1 = PEEK ( DM )
    ÷ P2 = PEEK ( DM + 1 ) ÷ P3 = PEEK ( DM + 40 )
    ÷ P4 = PEEK ( DM + 41 )
106 IF P1 > 16 AND P1 < 32 THEN 1000
107 IF P2 > 16 AND P2 < 32 THEN 1000
108 IF P3 > 16 AND P3 < 32 THEN 1000
109 IF P4 > 16 AND P4 < 32 THEN 1000
110 IF P1 > 255 OR P2 > 255 OR P3 > 255 OR P4 > 255
    THEN 1000
111 IF ( P1 = 32 OR P1 < 5 )
    AND ( P2 = 32 OR P2 < 5 ) AND
    ( P3 = 32 OR P3 < 5 ) AND
    ( P4 = 32 OR P4 < 5 ) THEN B = B1
115 IF B1 < > B THEN B1 = B ÷ B1 = B1 +
    INT ( RND ( 1 ) * 3 ) - 1 ÷ GOTO 105
120 DM = SC + A + B * 40 ÷ DC = CS + A + B * 40
130 POKE DC,14 ÷ POKE DC + 1,14 ÷ POKE DC + 40,14
    ÷ POKE DC + 41,14
135 POKE M,32 ÷ POKE M + 1,32 ÷ POKE M + 40,32
    ÷ POKE M + 41,32
140 POKE DM,0 ÷ POKE DM + 1,1 ÷ POKE DM + 40,2
    ÷ POKE DM + 41,3
145 IF NU < > 0 THEN NU = NU + 1
    ÷ IF NU = 20 THEN NU = 0 ÷ AD = 1
146 IF RND ( 1 ) < .03 AND D1 > 1 THEN D1 = D1 - 1
147 IF B = B1 OR A = A1 THEN POKE 54276,0
    ÷ POKE 54276,33 ÷ FOR I = 0 TO 5 STEP .3
    ÷ POKE 54273,I ÷ NEXT
148 POKE 54273,0
150 GOTO 50
1000 IF AD = 1 THEN 2000
1001 POKE 54276,0 ÷ POKE 54276,33 ÷ FOR I = 0 TO 150
    STEP 4 ÷ FOR J = 1 TO 20 ÷ NEXT
1002 POKE 54273,I ÷ NEXT ÷ POKE 54273,0
1004 M = SC + X + Y * 40 ÷ DM = SC + X1 + Y1 * 40
1005 POKE M,32 ÷ POKE M + 1,32 ÷ POKE M + 40,32
    ÷ POKE M + 41,32
1006 POKE DM,32 ÷ POKE DM + 1,32 ÷ POKE DM + 40,32
    ÷ POKE DM + 41,32
1010 M = SC + A + B * 40 ÷ DM = SC + A1 + B1 * 40
1015 POKE M,32 ÷ POKE M + 1,32 ÷ POKE M + 40,32
    ÷ POKE M + 41,32
1016 POKE DM,32 ÷ POKE DM + 1,32 ÷ POKE DM + 40,32

```

```

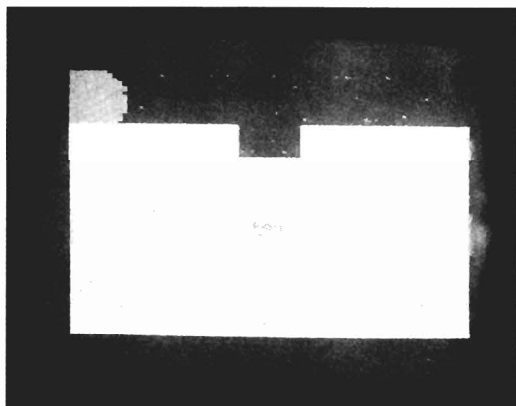
      ÷ POKE DM + 41,32
1020 X = 4 ÷ Y = 4 ÷ A = 15 ÷ B = 20
1035 S = S + 500 ÷ AD = 1
1040 GOTO 50
2000 POKE 54276,0 ÷ POKE 54276,129 ÷ POKE 54273,10
2001 FOR I = 1 TO 700 ÷ NEXT
2002 FOR I = 240 TO 0 STEP - 2 ÷ POKE 54273,I ÷ NEXT
2003 POKE 54273,0
2005 POKE V + 24,20 ÷ PRINT " ♡ ♡HARD ▲ LINES,THE
      ▲ JELLY ▲ CAUGHT ▲ YOU!"
2010 PRINT " ♡ ♡ ♡YOU ▲ SCORED" S"POINTS. ♡"
2020 IF S < 200 THEN PRINT " ▲ HA,HA!"
2030 IF S > 199 AND S < 400 THEN PRINT " ♡NOT ▲ BAD."
2040 IF S > 399 AND S < 800 THEN PRINT " ♡SUPER!"
2050 IF S > 799 THEN PRINT " ♡AMAZING!"
2060 PRINT " ♡ ♡ ♡ANOTHER ▲ GO?"
2070 GET A$ ÷ IF A$ = "Y" THEN RUN
2080 IF A$ < > "N" THEN 2070
2090 PRINT " ▲ BYE!"
2100 END
5000 S = S + 100 ÷ AD = - 1 ÷ NU = 1
5002 POKE 54276,0 ÷ POKE 54276,17 ÷ FOR I = 10 TO 50
      ÷ POKE 54273,I ÷ NEXT
5005 POKE 54273,0
5010 GOTO 86
9000 DATA 32,131,47,55,63,63,255,254,8,8,224,
      112,240,240,188,172
9010 DATA 162,130,136,130,34,34,128,128,44,8,8,
      32,32,8,131,128
9015 DATA 0,0,4,29,63,29,4,0
9016 DATA 64,64,208,208,244,244,253,253,
      127,127,31,31,7,7,1,1
9017 DATA 253,253,244,244,208,208,64,64,1,
      1,7,7,31,31,127,127
9018 DATA 255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,0,
      0,0,1,7,31,31,127
9019 DATA 0,0,0,64,208,244,244,253
9020 DATA 127,31,31,7,1,0,0,0,253,244,244,208,64,0,0,0
9022 DATA 85,85,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,85,85
9024 DATA 64,64,64,64,64,64,64,64
9025 DATA 1,3,3,1,1,7,13,25,128,192,192,
      128,128,226,182,156
9030 DATA 25,49,3,6,12,12,6,30,128,128,192,96,
      56,24,48,0
9040 DATA 1,3,7,12,24,48,24,48,128,128,192,
      192,96,48,48,240
9050 DATA 0,60,102,102,102,102,102,60,0,48,
      112,48,48,48,48,124
9060 DATA 0,60,102,6,12,48,96,126,0,60,
      102,6,28,6,102,60
9070 DATA 0,6,14,30,102,127,6,6,0,126,96,
      120,6,6,102,60
9080 DATA 0,60,102,96,124,102,102,60,0,126,
      102,6,12,24,24,24
9090 DATA 0,60,102,102,60,102,102,60,0,60,
      102,102,62,6,102,60

```

**CHEXSUM**

0=2660	58=1427	115=3731	5010=482
1=2139	60=1473	120=2693	9000=3131
2=1332	65=1469	130=2929	9010=3010
3=2103	66=847	135=2667	9015=1109
4=1766	70=1477	140=2746	9016=2958
5=2098	71=5999	145=3456	9017=2954
6=2612	72=1291	146=2347	9018=2938
7=1167	73=1291	147=4533	9019=1444
8=4383	74=1291	148=528	9020=2524
9=4017	75=1295	150=476	9022=2074
10=3513	76=901	1000=905	9024=1418
12=3354	77=901	1001=3434	9025=2852
14=3334	78=901	1002=1365	9030=2690
15=3126	79=905	1004=2789	9040=2849
18=2963	82=3221	1005=2667	9050=2990
20=2793	83=3221	1006=2953	9060=2686
22=2797	84=3221	1010=2734	9070=2591
24=2945	85=3225	1015=2667	9080=2881
25=2989	86=4186	1016=2953	9090=2922
26=2988	87=3423	1020=1582	
28=2942	88=3638	1035=1137	TOTAL= 342202
30=2771	89=571	1040=476	
32=2817	90=1233	2000=1963	
34=2931	91=2226	2001=964	
36=3113	92=2418	2002=2038	
38=3089	93=1478	2003=528	
39=2905	95=3034	2005=4042	
40=2898	96=3338	2010=1913	
42=3052	98=5958	2020=1538	
43=2767	99=5863	2030=2460	
44=2448	100=4472	2040=2284	
45=2721	101=1024	2050=1658	
46=4002	104=3341	2060=1144	
47=5707	105=5932	2070=1263	
48=2737	106=1586	2080=1184	
49=2667	107=1588	2090=661	
50=765	108=1588	2100=129	
51=1889	109=1594	5000=1768	
52=2209	110=3090	5002=3014	
55=3543	111=5863	5005=528	

# Dark Star



Test your skills against the enemy and the clock!

The Death Star will obliterate your home planet, when it comes into range from behind its moon, using the immense power of its space gun. Before this happens you will attempt to take as many attacking enemy fighters with you before you are shot down or they shoot your home planet.

You fly your X wing fighter along the trench on the Death Star engaging the enemy in mortal combat, using the 'Z' and 'C' keys to move left and right and 'M' to fire.

Straight Shooting!

<b>PROGRAM STRUCTURE</b>	<b>LINES</b>
INITIALIZATION	0 — 140
ROTATE COLOURS, READ KEY	150
MOVE PLAYER'S SHIP (TWO SPRITES)	155 — 167
MOVE PLANET	170 — 175
CREATE NEW ALIEN SHIP	180 — 185
MOVE ALIEN SHIP	190 — 215
ALIEN SHIP FIRES	217 — 240
PLAYER FIRES	250
SETUP SHOT SPRITE	251 — 260
KEEP MOVING SHOT, CHECKING IF IT HITS ALIEN SHIP	265
TURN OFF SHOT SPRITE, IF HIT INCREMENTS SCORE AND BLOW UP ALIEN ON SCREEN	270 — 297
TIME TO BLOW UP PLANET? IF SO THEN BLOW IT UP AND END GAME	300 — 325
GO TO START (150)	350
ROTATE COLOURS, (ANIMATE DEATH STAR)	500 — 505
GAME OVER, PRINT SCORE, ASK IF WANT NEW GAME	1000 — 1035
DATA	10000 — 20105

## VARIABLES

V = VIDEO CHIP

CO = DIFFERENCE BETWEEN VIDEO AND SCREEN MEMORY

I, A, J = TEMPORARIES

B, C, M1, M2 = COLOUR VALUES

KB = LOCATION TO GET KEY PRESSED FROM

PL = PLANET POSITION

SC = SCORE

K = KEY PRESSED

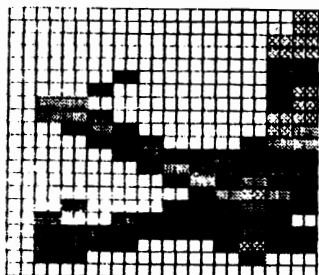
X = POSITION OF PLAYER'S SHIP

FT = FLAG TO INDICATE IF SHOOTING OR NOT

P = VALUE OF SPRITE HIGH POSITION REGISTER

X1 = POSITION OF ALIEN SHIP

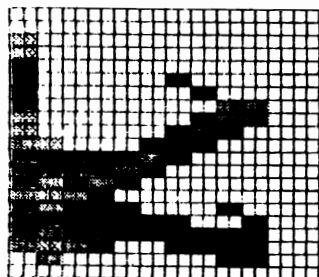
DE = VALUE OF COLLISION REGISTER



**SPRITE**

LEFT  
SIDE  
OF  
PLAYER'S  
SHIP

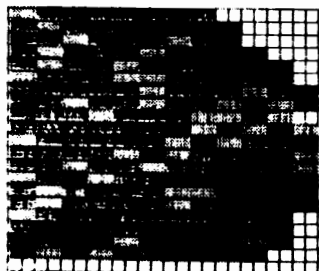
SPRITE # 1



**SPRITE**

RIGHT  
SIDE  
OF  
PLAYER'S  
SHIP

SPRITE # 2



**SPRITE**

MOON

**DARK STAR**

[illegible]

```

110 POKE 2023 + CO,8 ÷ POKE 2023,2
115 FOR I = 1024 TO 1223 ÷ POKE I + CO,8 ÷ POKE I,0
    ÷ IF RND ( 1 ) > .9 THEN POKE I,9
120 NEXT ÷ POKE 2042,211 ÷ POKE V + 41,11
    ÷ POKE V + 23,36 ÷ POKE V + 29,4
    ÷ POKE V + 4,24 ÷ POKE V + 5,50
121 FOR I = 1224 TO 2047 ÷ POKE CO + I,8 ÷ NEXT
125 POKE V + 42,9 ÷ POKE V + 6,0 ÷ POKE V + 7,60
    ÷ POKE 2043,212
130 POKE V + 21,15
140 B = 5 ÷ M1 = 6 ÷ M2 = 5 ÷ KB = 197 ÷ X = 160
    ÷ PL = 0 ÷ FI = 0 ÷ SC = 0
150 GOSUB 500 ÷ K = PEEK ( KB )
155 X = X + ( K = 12 ) * 4 - ( K = 20 ) * 4
    ÷ IF X < 64 THEN X = 64
157 IF X > 260 THEN X = 260
160 P = PEEK ( V + 16 )
    ÷ IF X > 255 THEN POKE V,X - 256
    ÷ POKE V + 16,P OR 1 ÷ GOTO 165
162 POKE V,X ÷ POKE V + 16,P AND 254
165 P = PEEK ( V + 16 ) ÷ X = X + 24
    ÷ IF X > 255 THEN POKE V + 2,X - 256
    ÷ POKE V + 16,P OR 2 ÷ GOTO 170
167 POKE V + 2,X ÷ POKE V + 16,P AND 253
170 J = 75 ÷ IF FI THEN J = 1
172 X = X - 24 ÷ FOR I = 1 TO J ÷ NEXT
    ÷ PL = PL + .5 ÷ IF PL > 80 THEN PL = 80
175 POKE V + 6,PL ÷ IF FI > 0 THEN 190
180 IF RND ( 1 ) < .9 THEN 250
185 POKE V + 8,175 ÷ POKE V + 9,90
    ÷ POKE V + 21, PEEK ( V + 21 ) OR 16 ÷ FI = 1
    ÷ X1 = PEEK ( V + 30 )
190 POKE V + 9, PEEK ( V + 9 ) + 4
    ÷ X1 = PEEK ( V + 8 )
    ÷ IF PEEK ( V + 16 ) AND 16 THEN X1 = X1 + 256
195 IF PEEK ( V + 9 ) > 234
    THEN POKE V + 21, PEEK ( V + 21 ) AND 239
    ÷ FI = 0 ÷ GOTO 250
200 X1 = X1 - 12 ÷ X1 = X1 + ( X1 > X ) * 2
    - ( X1 < X ) * 2 ÷ X1 = X1 + 12
205 IF X1 > 255 THEN POKE V + 8,X1 - 256
    ÷ POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 ) OR 16 ÷ GOTO 210
210 POKE V + 8,X1
    ÷ POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 ) AND 239
215 IF PEEK ( V + 30 ) AND 16 THEN 1000
217 IF RND ( 1 ) < .92 THEN 250
218 POKE 54290,0 ÷ POKE 54291,12 ÷ POKE 54287,17
    ÷ POKE 54286,37 ÷ POKE 54292,0 ÷ POKE 54290,17
220 IF X1 > 255 THEN POKE V + 10,X1 - 256
    ÷ POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 ) OR 32 ÷ GOTO 225
222 POKE V + 10,X1
    ÷ POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 ) AND 223
225 POKE V + 11, PEEK ( V + 9 ) + 21 ÷ POKE V + 44,8
    ÷ POKE V + 21, PEEK ( V + 21 ) OR 32
    ÷ DE = PEEK ( V + 30 )
230 DE = 0 ÷ FOR J = PEEK ( V + 11 ) TO 250 STEP 4

```

```

      * POKE V + 11,J
      * IF PEEK ( V + 30 ) AND 32 THEN DE = 1
      * J = 250
223 NEXT J * IF DE THEN 1000
240 POKE V + 21, PEEK ( V + 21 ) AND 223
250 IF K < > 36 THEN 300
251 POKE 54290,0 * POKE 54291,12 * POKE 54287,137
      * POKE 54286,43 * POKE 54292,0 * POKE 54290,33
255 X = X + 12 * IF X > 255 THEN POKE V + 10,X - 256
      * POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 ) OR 32 * GOTO 260
257 POKE V + 10,X
      * POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 ) AND 223
260 POKE V + 11, PEEK ( V + 1 ) - 42 * POKE V + 44,4
      * POKE V + 21, PEEK ( V + 21 ) OR 32
      * DE = PEEK ( V + 30 )
265 DE = 0 * FOR J = PEEK ( V + 11 ) TO 70 STEP - 4
      * POKE V + 11,J
      * IF PEEK ( V + 30 ) AND 32 THEN DE = 1
      * J = 70
270 NEXT J * X = X - 12
      * POKE V + 21, PEEK ( V + 21 ) AND 223
      * IF DE = 0 THEN 300
290 SC = SC + 10 * FI = 0
      * POKE V + 21, PEEK ( V + 21 ) AND 239
291 POKE 54290,0 * POKE 54291,133 * POKE 54287,8
      * POKE 54286,147 * POKE 54290,129
295 POKE 2045,214 * POKE V + 44,2
      * POKE V + 21, PEEK ( V + 21 ) OR 32
      * FOR I = 1 TO 100 * NEXT
297 POKE 2045,213
      * POKE V + 21, PEEK ( V + 21 ) AND 223
300 IF PL < 80 OR RND ( 1 ) < .9 THEN 350
301 POKE 54290,0 * POKE 54291,12 * POKE 54287,137
      * POKE 54286,43 * POKE 54292,0 * POKE 54290,33
305 POKE V + 44,1 * POKE V + 10,PL * POKE V + 11,69
      * POKE V + 23, PEEK ( V + 23 ) AND 223
310 POKE V + 21, PEEK ( V + 21 ) OR 32
      * FOR I = 1 TO 500 * NEXT
311 POKE 54290,0 * POKE 54291,207 * POKE 54287,8
      * POKE 54286,147 * POKE 54290,129
312 POKE V + 21, PEEK ( V + 21 ) AND 247
315 POKE V + 44,10 * POKE V + 11, PEEK ( V + 7 )
      * POKE 2045,214
      * POKE V + 23, PEEK ( V + 23 ) OR 32
320 POKE V + 29, PEEK ( V + 29 ) OR 32
      * POKE V + 32, PEEK ( V + 33 )
      * FOR I = 1 TO 4000 * NEXT * POKE V + 32,0
325 POKE V + 29, PEEK ( V + 29 ) AND 223
      * GOTO 1007
350 GOTO 150
500 C = M2 * M2 = M1 * M1 = B * B = C
505 POKE V + 33,B * POKE V + 34,M1 * POKE V + 35,M2
      * RETURN
1000 POKE V + 21, PEEK ( V + 21 ) AND 252
      * POKE V + 10, PEEK ( V ) + 12
      * POKE V + 11, PEEK ( V + 1 )

```

```

1002 POKE V + 32,1
1003 POKE 54290,0 : POKE 54291,207 : POKE 54287,8
      : POKE 54286,147 : POKE 54290,129
1005 POKE 2045,214 : POKE V + 44,2
      : POKE V + 21, PEEK ( V + 21 ) OR 32
      : FOR I = 1 TO 4000 : NEXT
1007 POKE V + 32,0 : POKE V + 33,6
1010 POKE 2045,213 : POKE V + 21,0
1015 POKE V + 24,20 : PRINT " YOU SCORED"; SC
1020 PRINT " ANOTHER GAME?"
1022 POKE 54276,0 : POKE 54290,0 : POKE 54273,0
      : POKE 54272,0 : POKE 54287,0 : POKE 54286,0
1025 GET A$ : IF A$ < > "Y" THEN 1030
1027 POKE V + 24,28 : POKE 54273,4 : POKE 54272,73
      : POKE 54276,0 : POKE 54276,129 : GOTO 9
1030 IF A$ < > "N" THEN 1025
1035 POKE V + 22, PEEK ( V + 22 ) AND 239 : END
10000 DATA 255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,170,170,
      170,170,170,170,170,170
10005 DATA 85,85,85,85,85,85,85,85,85
10010 DATA 1,1,8,8,16,16,128,128,169,169,162,162,154,
      154,42,42
10015 DATA 86,86,81,81,101,101,21,21,64,64,32,32,4,4,2,2
10020 DATA 106,106,138,138,166,166,168,168,149,149,69,
      69,89,89,84,84
10025 DATA 255,255,255,239,255,255,255,255
20000 DATA 0,0,3,0,0,3,0,0,15,0,0,15,0,0,10,0,128,10,
      2,0,11,20,0,11,22,0,15
20005 DATA 9,128,13,2,160,37,0,154,170,0,38,170,0,9,
      154,0,2,118,8,10,154
20010 DATA 32,170,168,42,170,154,42,128,118,40,0,16,
      0,0,0,99
20015 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,192,0,0,192,0,0,128,0,0,128,
      8,0,128,2,0,128,0,80
20020 DATA 192,2,80,192,9,128,112,42,0,170,152,0,170,
      96,0,153,128,0,118,0,0
20025 DATA 154,128,128,170,168,32,154,170,160,118,10,
      160,16,0,160,0,0,0,99
20030 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,8,0,128,32,0,32,
      128,0,8,128,0,8,128,32,8
20035 DATA 128,168,8,170,170,168,174,170,232,138,
      154,136,128,168,8,128,32,8
20040 DATA 128,0,8,32,0,32,8,0,128,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,99
20045 DATA 106,170,0,154,170,128,166,166,128,154,154,
      160,154,106,168,106
20050 DATA 90,168,170,154,154,166,154,102,169,169,
      100,170,169,153,106,166,106
20055 DATA 170,102,169,166,154,169,105,170,170,
      154,165,170,154,166,170,106,170
20060 DATA 168,170,170,168,170,106,152,153,154,96,0,
      0,0,99
20065 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,40,0,2,170,128,
      10,170,240,46,186,152,190
20070 DATA 250,250,186,250,186,251,250,170,250,254,
      170,174,254,186,170,190,174
20075 DATA 170,186,174,42,186,168,10,250,160,2,250,

```

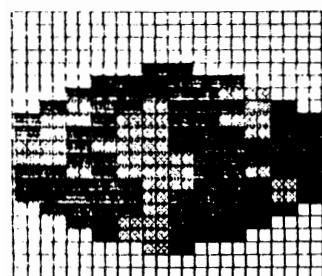
128,0,56,0,0,0,0,0,0,99  
 20080 DATA 0,24,0,0,24,0,0,24,0,0,24,0,0,24,0,0,24,  
 0,0,24,0,0,24,0,0,24,0,0,24,0  
 20085 DATA 0,24,0,0,24,0,0,24,0,0,24,0,0,24,0,0,24,  
 0,0,24,0,0,24,0,0,24,0,0,24,0  
 20090 DATA 0,24,0,99  
 20095 DATA 0,0,0,0,8,0,0,148,128,0,65,0,1,42,64,2,0,32,  
 0,34,0,7,73,112  
 20100 DATA 112,28,7,7,73,112,0,34,0,2,0,32,1,42,64,  
 0,65,0,0,148,128,0,8,0  
 20105 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,99

# CHEXSUM

0=4552	125=2687	257=2372
1=2756	130=677	260=5079
2=4179	140=3796	265=5346
3=2827	150=1062	270=3641
5=4092	155=3322	290=2997
6=3902	157=1194	291=3371
8=3596	160=4176	295=4134
9=3596	162=1457	297=2331
10=4301	165=5184	300=1741
15=3784	167=1677	301=3959
20=3793	170=1208	305=3969
25=2584	172=3912	310=2628
30=2575	175=1616	311=3376
35=3656	180=1110	312=1575
40=3269	185=4768	315=4409
45=3270	190=4700	320=4889
50=3266	195=4087	325=2259
55=3793	200=4120	350=526
60=3792	205=4154	500=1765
65=3791	210=2378	505=2444
70=3397	215=1494	1000=4332
75=3385	217=1169	1002=619
80=3392	218=3924	1003=3376
85=3393	220=4209	1005=4198
90=3388	222=2447	1007=1336
95=3384	225=5087	1010=1294
100=2217	230=5260	1015=2374
105=2106	235=945	1020=1395
110=1356	240=1569	1022=3661
115=3663	250=1024	1025=1534
120=4600	251=3959	1027=3911
121=2025	255=4863	1030=1184

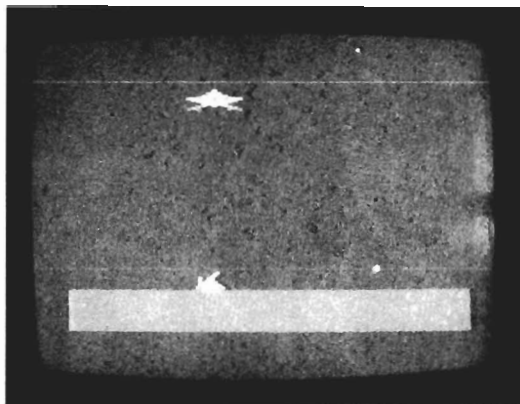
1035=1784  
10000=3734  
10005=1438  
10010=2961  
10015=2606  
10020=3353  
10025=1890  
20000=3769  
20005=3582  
20010=2824  
20015=3459  
20020=3830  
20025=3726  
20030=3787  
20035=3871  
20040=2527  
20045=3562  
20050=4091  
20055=4201  
20060=2740  
20065=4014  
20070=4196  
20075=3978  
20080=4357  
20085=4357  
20090=596  
20095=3363  
20100=3577  
20105=1896

TOTAL= 387009



SPRITE  
HOME  
PLANET

# Tank Attack



The aliens are coming again!

Controlling a laser tank, you must try and stop as many starships as possible from landing. If one does land it will release the aliens and fly away.

The starships are protected by a force-field which flickers on and off. When blue the craft can be destroyed, when red the force-field protects the ship. The starships will attempt to destroy you using guided lasers.

Your controls are:

- 'Z' to move the tank left
- 'C' to move the tank right
- 'M' to fire your laser

## PROGRAM STRUCTURE

## LINES

INITIALIZATION (PRINT SURFACE & SPACE SHIP)	1 — 10
GET KEY PRESSED	15
MOVE LEFT?	20
MOVE RIGHT?	30
FIRE CANNON?	50
HIT SPACE SHIP?	67
MOVE SPACE SHIP	100 — 106
TANK BEING ATTACKED	145 — 170
SPACE SHIP HIT AND FALLING	500 — 520
TANK UNABLE TO PREVENT LANDING	1000 — 1030
TANK HIT BY MISSILE	5000 — 5070
CONTINUE GAME	1040 — 1070

## VARIABLES

P = TANK POSITION  
A = ALIEN POSITION  
PE = KEY PRESSED  
B = BOMB POSITION

# TANK ATTACK

```

0 POKE V + 55,255 ÷ POKE V + 56,47 ÷ PRINT "☐" ÷
  POKE 53281,0 ÷ POKE 53280,0
1 V = 53248 ÷ POKE 2040,192 ÷ POKE 2041,194 ÷
  POKE 2042,196 ÷ POKE 2043,197 ÷ POKE 2044,198
2 POKE V + 39,3 ÷ POKE V + 40,2 ÷ POKE V + 41,2 ÷
  POKE V + 42,3 ÷ POKE V + 43,12 ÷
  POKE V + 28,15
3 POKE V + 37,8 ÷ POKE V + 38,5
4 FOR I = 0 TO 446 ÷ READ Q ÷ POKE 12288 + I,Q ÷
  NEXT
5 FOR I = 56136 TO 56295 ÷ POKE I,9 ÷
  POKE I - 54272,160 ÷ NEXT ÷ POKE V + 21,31 ÷
  POKE 54273,0
6 POKE 54272,0 ÷ POKE 54276,0 ÷ POKE 54277,0 ÷
  POKE 54278,0 ÷ POKE 54296,15 ÷ POKE 54278,240
7 POKE 54276,129 ÷ POKE V + 23,0 ÷ POKE V + 29,4
  ÷ P = 110 ÷ POKE V + 1,200 ÷ POKE V + 2,11
8 POKE V + 5,50 ÷ POKE V + 4,230 ÷
  A = 150 + INT ( RND ( 1 ) * 70 ) ÷ B = 50 ÷
  PE = PEEK ( V + 30 ) ÷ G = .4
9 POKE V + 8,0 ÷ POKE V + 9,220
10 POKE 54273,0 ÷ PE = PEEK ( V + 30 )
15 PE = PEEK ( 197 )
20 IF PE = 12 AND P > 30 THEN P = P - 3 ÷
  POKE 2040,192 ÷ POKE 54273,2
30 IF PE = 20 AND P < 320 THEN P = P + 3 ÷
  POKE 2040,193 ÷ POKE 54273,2
35 IF P > 255 THEN POKE V,P - 256 ÷ POKE V + 16,
  PEEK ( V + 16 ) OR 1 ÷ GOTO 50
40 POKE V,P ÷ POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 ) AND 254
50 IF PE < > 36 THEN 100
60 FOR I = 50 TO 0 STEP - 2 ÷ POKE 54273,I ÷ NEXT
62 X = P - 5 ÷ Y = 192 ÷ D = - 1 ÷ POKE 2041,195 ÷
  IF PEEK ( 2040 ) = 193 THEN D = 1 ÷
  X = X + 20 ÷ POKE 2041,194
65 IF PEEK ( V + 30 ) < > 6 THEN 70
66 POKE V + 2,0 ÷ POKE V + 3,190 ÷ X = 30 ÷
  FOR I = 0 TO 10 ÷ POKE 54273,I ÷ NEXT
67 IF PEEK ( V + 41 ) = 246 THEN GOSUB 500
68 POKE 54273,0
70 IF X < 40 OR X > 300 OR Y < 50 THEN X = 0 ÷
  Y = 0 ÷ POKE V + 2,0 ÷ POKE V + 3,192 ÷
  POKE 54273,0 ÷ GOTO 100
80 X = X + D * 5 ÷ Y = Y - 6
85 POKE V + 3,Y ÷ IF X > 255 THEN
  POKE V + 2,X - 256 ÷ POKE V + 16,
  PEEK ( V + 16 ) OR 2 ÷ GOTO 95
90 POKE V + 2,X ÷ POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 )
  AND 253
95 GOTO 65
100 G = G + .02 ÷ IF RND ( 1 ) < .6 THEN A = A - 3
101 B = B + G ÷ IF RND ( 1 ) < .1 THEN A = A + 4
102 IF A > 320 THEN A = 240
105 IF A < 40 THEN A = 40

```

```

106 IF A > 255 THEN POKE V + 4,A - 256 :
    POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 ) OR 4 : GOTO 110
107 POKE V + 4,A : POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 )
    AND 251
110 POKE V + 5,B : IF RND ( 1 ) < .3 THEN
    POKE V + 41,2
115 IF RND ( 1 ) < .1 THEN POKE V + 41,6
120 IF B > 185 THEN 1000
130 IF RND ( 1 ) < .96 THEN GOTO 10
140 IF A < P THEN POKE 2041,195
142 IF A > P THEN POKE 2041,194
145 FOR I = 0 TO 40 STEP .4 : POKE 54273,I : NEXT :
    POKE 54273,0
146 SH = A : FOR I = B TO 215 STEP 6
150 IF RND ( 1 ) < .4 THEN
    SH = SH + ( ( SH > P ) - ( SH < P ) ) * 5
160 IF PEEK ( V + 30 ) = 3 THEN 5000
161 IF SH > 255 THEN POKE V + 2,SH - 256 :
    POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 ) OR 2 : GOTO 165
162 POKE V + 2,SH : POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 )
    AND 253
165 POKE V + 3,I
170 NEXT
180 POKE V + 2,0 : POKE V + 3,190
190 GOTO 10
200 A = INT ( RND ( 1 ) * 50 ) + 170 : B = 50 :
    X = 30 : POKE V + 29,4 : POKE V + 23,4
205 POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 ) AND 251
500 POKE V + 2,0 : POKE V + 3,192
502 POKE 54273, ( B - 40 )
505 G = 6 + .02 : B = B + G : POKE V + 5,B :
    IF B < 205 THEN 502
506 POKE 54273,2 : POKE V + 29,20 :
    POKE V + 9,B - 5 : POKE V + 4,0 :
    POKE V + 5,0
507 IF A > 255 THEN POKE V + 8,A - 256 :
    POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 ) OR 16 :
    GOTO 510
508 POKE V + 8,A : POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 )
    AND 239
510 FOR Z = 10 TO 0 STEP -.2 : POKE 54273,I :
    NEXT : A = 150 + INT ( RND ( 1 ) * 70 ) :
    B = 50 : POKE 54273,0
515 FOR Z = 1 TO 500 : NEXT : POKE V + 29,4 :
    POKE V + 8,0 : POKE V + 9,220
517 IF A > 255 THEN POKE V + 4,A - 256 :
    POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 ) OR 4 : GOTO 520
518 POKE V + 4,A : POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 )
    AND 251
520 POKE V + 5,B : G = 0 : RETURN
1000 POKE V,0 : POKE V + 1,0 : POKE V + 2,0 :
    POKE V + 3,0 : POKE 54276,0 : POKE 54276,17
1001 POKE V + 8,0 : POKE V + 9,0
1005 PRINT "  _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _
    _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _
    THE _ ALIENS _ HAVE _ INVADED"

```

```

1006 A = A + 10 ÷ FOR T = 1 TO 3 ÷ IF A > 255 THEN
    POKE V + 6,A - 256 ÷ POKE V + 16,
    PEEK ( V + 16 ) OR 8 ÷ GOTO 1010
1007 POKE V + 6,A ÷ POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 )
    AND 247
1010 FOR I = B TO 205 ÷ POKE V + 7,I ÷
    POKE 54273,I - 185 ÷ NEXT I
1011 FOR I = A TO 0 STEP - 1
1012 POKE V + 6,I ÷ POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 )
    AND 247
1015 POKE 54273,I ÷ NEXT I,T
1020 FOR I = B TO 20 STEP - 1 ÷ POKE V + 5,I ÷
    POKE 54273, INT ( RND ( 1 ) * 200 ) ÷ NEXT
1025 POKE 54273,0 ÷ POKE 54276,0 ÷ POKE 54276,33
1030 FOR I = 50 TO 1 STEP - .4 ÷ POKE 54273,I ÷ NEXT
    ÷ POKE 54273,0
1040 PRINT " [X] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]PLAY _ AGAIN?"
1050 GET A$ ÷ IF A$ = "Y" THEN RUN
1060 IF A$ < > "N" THEN 1050
1070 END
5000 POKE 54276,0 ÷ POKE 54276,129 ÷ POKE V + 2,0 ÷
    POKE V + 3,190
5001 POKE V,0 ÷ POKE V + 1,0 ÷ POKE V + 9,200
5002 IF P > 255 THEN POKE V + 8,P - 256 ÷
    POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 ) OR 16 ÷ GOTO 5004
5003 POKE V + 8,P ÷ POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 )
    AND 239
5004 FOR I = 20 TO 0 STEP -.1 ÷ POKE 54273,I ÷ NEXT
    ÷ POKE 54273,0
5005 POKE 54276,0 ÷ POKE 54276,33
5010 FOR I = 200 TO 0 STEP - 2 ÷ POKE 54273,I ÷ NEXT
5020 FOR I = 0 TO 10 STEP .2 ÷ POKE 54273,I ÷ NEXT
5025 POKE 54273,0 ÷ POKE 54276,0 ÷ POKE 54276,17
5030 FOR I = 10 TO 30 STEP .1 ÷ POKE 54273,I ÷ NEXT
5040 FOR I = 50 TO 0 STEP - .4 ÷ POKE 54273,I ÷ NEXT
5050 POKE 54273,0
5060 B = B + 1 ÷ POKE V + 5,B ÷ POKE 54273,B ÷
    IF B < 185 THEN 5060
5065 POKE V,0 ÷ POKE V + 1,0 ÷ POKE 54273,0
5070 GOTO 1000
9000 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,2,0,0,0,128,0,0,
    ,128,0,0,32,0,0,8,8,0,9,8,0,21,8,0
9010 DATA 21,8,0,85,72,0,85,72,3,255,248,15
    ,255,252,51,51,51,51,51,15,255,252
9020 DATA 3,255,240,0,0,0,0,0,99
9030 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,32,0
    ,0,128,0,0,128,0,2,0,8,9,0,8,21,0,8
9040 DATA 21,0,8,85,64,8,85,64,11,255,240
    ,15,255,252,51,51,51,51,51,15,255
9050 DATA 252,3,255,240,0,0,0,0,0,99
9060 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
9070 DATA 0,10,0,0,38,0,0,38,0,0,38,0,0
    ,40,0,0,32,0,0,128,0
9080 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
    ,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,99
9090 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0

```

```

,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
9100 DATA 0,160,0,0,152,0,0,152,0,0,152
,0,0,40,0,0,8,0,0,2,0
9110 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,99
9120 DATA 0,48,0,0,48,0,0,252,0,0,48,0,3,87
,0,9,101,128,252,100,124,61,101,240
9130 DATA 15,155,192,3,255,0,1,253,0,1,49
,0,4,0,64,16,0,16,136,0,136,0,0,0,0,0
9140 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,99
9150 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
9160 DATA 0,4,0,0,29,0,0,29,0,0
,4,0,0,4,0,0,34,0,0,34,0
9170 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,99
9180 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
9181 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
9182 DATA 0,0,0,0
9190 DATA 3,7,0,7,223,184,15,255,248,15
,255,252,63,255,255,255,255,255
9200 DATA 255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255

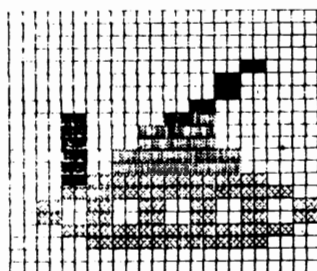
```

## CHEXSUM

0=3255	85=4668	200=3856
1=3935	90=2306	205=1572
2=4408	95=477	500=1338
3=1342	100=2251	502=926
4=2221	101=2150	505=3048
5=4292	102=1157	506=3592
6=3836	105=1033	507=3976
7=4155	106=3921	508=2287
8=5152	107=2279	510=4771
9=1345	110=2240	515=3147
10=1640	115=1582	517=3920
15=796	120=951	518=2279
20=3202	130=1490	520=1164
30=3254	140=1250	1000=3590
35=3689	142=1249	1001=1218
40=2040	145=2505	1005=3754
50=1115	146=1536	1006=5560
60=1984	150=3327	1007=2287
62=5445	160=1456	1010=2780
65=1525	161=4139	1011=1074
66=3503	162=2393	1012=2295
67=1635	165=587	1015=954
68=528	170=131	1020=3595
70=5454	180=1338	1025=1832
80=1492	190=472	1030=2686

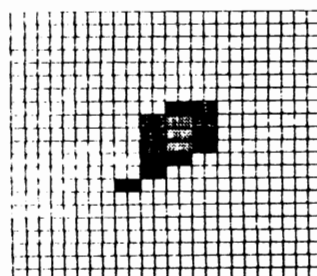
1040=1222  
 1050=1263  
 1060=1183  
 1070=129  
 5000=2711  
 5001=1730  
 5002=4068  
 5003=2302  
 5004=2683  
 5005=1219  
 5010=2038  
 5020=1860  
 5025=1836  
 5030=1912  
 5040=2031  
 5050=528  
 5060=2943  
 5065=1587  
 5070=579  
 9000=4158  
 9010=4562  
 9020=1442  
 9030=4138  
 9040=4183  
 9050=1710  
 9060=2329  
 9070=2792  
 9080=2498  
 9090=2329  
 9100=2844  
 9110=2498  
 9120=4270  
 9130=4485  
 9140=1533  
 9150=2329  
 9160=2581  
 9170=2498  
 9180=1830  
 9181=1830  
 9182=482  
 9190=3497  
 9200=2089

TOTAL= 282363



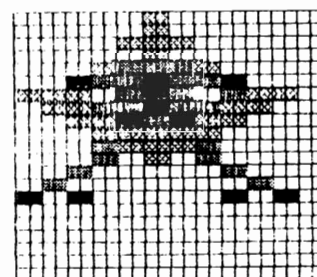
SPRITE  
 PLAYER'S  
 TANK

SPRITE # 1



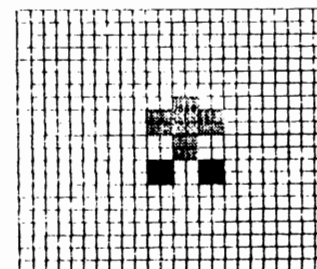
SPRITE  
 PLAYER'S  
 MISSILE

SPRITE # 2



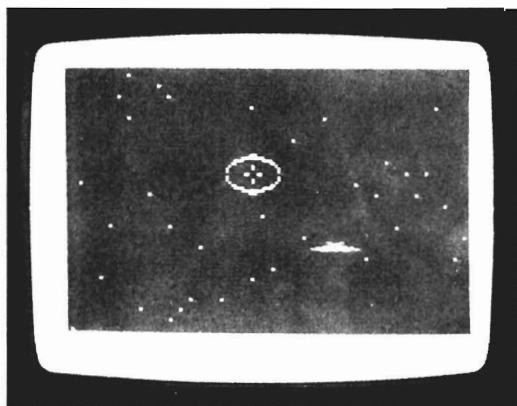
SPRITE  
 ALIEN'S  
 SHIP

SPRITE # 3



SPRITE  
 ALIEN

# Star Pilot



This program also contains some machine code routines.

In this game you, the Star Pilot, must attempt to get approaching and retreating enemy space craft into your sights and blast them.

The game's objective is to get as many enemy craft as possible within the 2 minutes playing time allowed.

'W' and 'X' control your up and down movement.

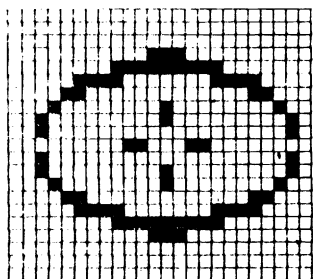
'A' and 'D' control your left and right travel.

'S' key is used to fire with.

<b>PROGRAM STRUCTURE</b>	<b>LINES</b>
SET UP COLOUR MODE: TURN SOUND ON	1
READ IN SPRITE DATA	5
SPRITE 0 = SIGHTS	10
SPRITE 1 = LEFT MISSILE	
SPRITE 2 = RIGHT MISSILE	
SPRITE 3 = ALIEN	
PUT SIGHTS ON SCREEN	
GIVE X, Y COORDINATES OF SIGHTS (148, 108)	15
MAKE MISSILES MULTI-COLOUR	
MAKE MISSILES RED	
CLEAR SCREEN: GIVE ADDRESS OF	20
KEYBOARD	
LOAD IN MACHINE LANGUAGE ROUTINE	25
GET ADDRESSES OF THE 3 MACHINE CODE	
ROUTINES	30
SET CHARACTER COLOUR TO WHITE	
PLACE STARS RANDOMLY IN BACKGROUND	35
INITIALIZE TIME = 0	40
SCORE = 0	
READ KEYBOARD	50
GET SPRITE COLLISION REGISTER	
MAKE SIGHTS GREEN	
IF SIGHTS AND ALIEN ARE TOUCHING THEN	
MAKE SIGHTS RED	
IF PLAYER DID NOT HIT 'FIRE' THEN	100
SET UP VOICE 1 ON SID CHIP	53
PUT L AND R MISSILES ON SCREEN	55 — 60
MOVE MISSILES TOWARDS SIGHTS	65 — 75

IF BOTH L AND R MISSILE DID NOT HIT ANYTHING THEN 85	75 — 80
IF ALIEN WAS HIT THE 1000	82
MAKE SMALL EXPLOSION SOUND	83
PUT EXPLOSION SPRITE INSTEAD OF MISSILE ON SCREEN, WAIT, THEN ERASE	85 — 90
RESTORE POINTER TO MISSILE AGAIN	95
IF ALIEN IS ON SCREEN THEN 130	100
90% CHANCE EACH TIME ROUND LOOP, OF NOT CREATING AND ALIEN IF ONE ALREADY THERE. NO ALIEN TO BE CREATED THEN 200	105
SET RANDOM X, Y, Z OF ALIEN FROM SPACE- SHIP. THEN PUT ALIEN ON SCREEN, SIZE OF ALIEN DEPENDENT ON Z. AREAS 195 — 199 OF MEMORY CONTAIN DEFINITIONS FOR ALIEN SPRITE. 195 — SMALLEST. 199 — LARGEST. SET ALIEN PRESENT STATUS FLAG.	107 — 129
MOVE ALIEN IN X, Y, Z DIRECTION RANDOMLY	130 — 175
IF PLAYER DID NOT HIT DIRECTION KEY THEN 300. IF NO ALIEN PRESENT THEN 232	200
MOVE ALIEN RELATIVE TO OUR SPACE SHIP IF WE ARE GOING UP THEN MOVE ALIEN DOWN, IF WE ARE GOING LEFT THEN MOVE ALIEN RIGHT AND VICE VERSA	205 — 230
IF UP DIRECTION SELECTED, THEN MAKE STAR FIELD MOVE DOWN RELATIVE TO SPACE SHIP. PLACE STAR RANDOMLY AT TOP OF SCREEN. GO TO 300.	232

IF LEFT DIRECTION THEN MOVE STAR FIELD RIGHT. PLACE STAR RANDOMLY ALONG RIGHT-MOST COLUMN. GO TO 300.	235
IF RIGHT DIRECTION THEN MOVE STAR FIELD LEFT. PLACE STAR RANDOMLY ALONG LEFT-MOST COLUMN. GO TO 300.	240
SCROLL SCREEN UP FOR DEFAULT DOWN DIRECTION. PLACE A STAR RANDOMLY ALONG BOTTOM LINE	245 — 250
IF TIME IS NOT UP THEN 50 ASK FOR NEW GAME	300 — 305
IF REPLY = YES THEN GO TO 30	320
OTHERWISE END	325
BLOW UP ALIEN. MAKE BIG EXPLOSION SOUNDS, PLACE EXPLOSION CLOUDS ON SCREEN. SET ALIEN PRESENT FLAG = 0	1000 — 1025
SPRITE DATA	10000 — 10130
DOWN DIRECTION SCROLLING ROUTINE	20000 — 20010
RIGHT SCROLLING ROUTINE	30000 — 30010
LEFT SCROLLING ROUTINE	40000 — 40010



**SPRITE**  
SIGHTS

# STAR PILOT

```

1 POKE 55,255 ÷ POKE 56,47 ÷ V = 53248 ÷
  POKE V + 32,12 ÷ POKE V + 33,0 ÷
  POKE V + 38,5 ÷ POKE 54296,15
5 FOR I = 0 TO 638 ÷ READ A ÷ POKE 1024 * 12 + I,A
  ÷ NEXT
10 POKE 2040,192 ÷ POKE 2041,193 ÷ POKE 2042,194 ÷
  POKE V + 21,1 ÷ POKE V + 39,5 ÷ POKE V + 23,1
15 POKE V + 29,9 ÷ POKE V,148 ÷ POKE V + 1,108 ÷
  POKE V + 28,6 ÷ POKE V + 40,2 ÷ POKE V + 41,2
  ÷ POKE V + 37,8
20 KB = 197 ÷ PRINT " ☐ "
25 FOR I = 0 TO 151 ÷ READ A ÷ POKE 13 * 1024 + I,A
  ÷ NEXT
30 D = 13 * 1024 ÷ LE = D + 52 ÷ RI = D + 102 ÷
  FOR I = 55296 TO 56295 ÷ POKE I,1 ÷ NEXT
35 FOR I = 1 TO 50 ÷
  POKE 1024 + RND ( 1 ) * 1000,46 ÷ NEXT
40 AL = 0 ÷ TI$ = "000000" ÷ SC = 0
50 K = PEEK ( KB ) ÷ A = PEEK ( V + 30 ) ÷
  POKE V + 39,5 ÷ IF A = 9 THEN POKE V + 39,2
52 IF K < > 13 THEN 100
53 POKE 54276,0 ÷ POKE 54273,72 ÷ POKE 54272,169 ÷
  POKE 54277,143 ÷ POKE 54276,129
55 POKE V + 2,60 ÷ POKE V + 3,220 ÷ POKE V + 5,220
60 POKE V + 4,4 ÷ POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 ) OR 4
  ÷ POKE V + 21, PEEK ( V + 21 ) OR 6
65 FOR I = 1 TO 32 ÷ POKE V + 2, PEEK ( V + 2 ) + 3
  ÷ POKE V + 3, PEEK ( V + 3 ) - 3 ÷
  POKE V + 5, PEEK ( V + 3 )
70 A = PEEK ( V + 4 ) - 3 ÷ IF A < 0 THEN A = 255 ÷
  POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 ) - 4
72 POKE V + 4,A
75 A = PEEK ( V + 30 ) ÷ NEXT ÷ POKE V + 21,
  PEEK ( V + 21 ) - 6 ÷ B = A AND 2 ÷
  IF B = 0 THEN B = A AND 4
80 IF B = 0 THEN 85
82 IF A AND B THEN 1000
83 POKE 54276,0 ÷ POKE 54273,17 ÷ POKE 54277,7 ÷
  POKE 54276,129
85 POKE V + 2, PEEK ( V ) + 10 ÷ POKE V + 3,
  PEEK ( V + 1 ) + 10 ÷ POKE 2041,201 ÷
  POKE V + 21, PEEK ( V + 21 ) OR 2
90 FOR I = 1 TO 50 ÷ NEXT ÷ POKE V + 21,
  PEEK ( V + 21 ) - 2
95 POKE 2041,193
100 IF AL > 0 THEN 130
105 IF RND ( 1 ) > .1 THEN 200
107 IF PEEK ( V + 16 ) AND A THEN POKE V + 16,
  PEEK ( V + 16 ) - 8
110 POKE V + 6, RND ( 1 ) * 256 ÷ IF RND ( 1 ) > .75
  THEN POKE V + 6, RND ( 1 ) * 63 ÷ POKE V + 16,
  PEEK ( V + 16 ) OR 8
115 POKE V + 7, RND ( 1 ) * 200 ÷ Z = INT
  ( RND ( 1 ) * 5 ) ÷ POKE V + 42,4

```

```

120 DZ = INT ( RND ( 1 ) * 5 - 2 ) ÷ DY = INT
    ( RND ( 1 ) * 5 - 2 ) ÷ DX = INT
    ( RND ( 1 ) * 5 - 2 )
121 IF ( DX = 0 AND DY = 0 AND DZ = 0 ) OR
    ( DX = 0 AND DY = 0 AND DZ > 0 ) THEN 120
122 IF Z = 0 THEN 129
123 IF PEEK ( V + 16 ) AND 8 THEN POKE V + 16,
    PEEK ( V + 16 ) - 8
124 IF RND ( 1 ) > .5 THEN 127
125 POKE V + 6, 2 ÷ IF RND ( 1 ) > .5 THEN
    POKE V + 6, 86 ÷ POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 )
    OR 8
126 GOTO 129
127 POKE V + 7, 31 ÷ IF RND ( 1 ) > .5 THEN
    POKE V + 7, 246
129 POKE 2043, 195 + Z ÷ POKE V + 21, PEEK ( V + 21 )
    OR 8 ÷ AL = 1
130 A = PEEK ( V + 7 ) + DY * 2 ÷
    IF A < 31 OR A > 246 THEN AL = 0 ÷
    POKE V + 21, PEEK ( V + 21 ) - 8 ÷ GOTO 200
135 POKE V + 7, A ÷ A = PEEK ( V + 6 ) + DX * 2 ÷
    B = PEEK ( V + 16 ) AND 8
140 IF ( A < 2 AND B = 0 ) OR ( A > 86 AND B ) THEN
    AL = 0 ÷ POKE V + 21, PEEK ( V + 21 ) - 8 ÷
    GOTO 200
145 IF A < 0 THEN A = 255 ÷ POKE V + 16,
    PEEK ( V + 16 ) - 8
150 IF A > 255 THEN A = 0 ÷ POKE V + 16,
    PEEK ( V + 16 ) OR 8
155 POKE V + 6, A ÷ Z = Z + DZ / 20 ÷ IF Z < 0 THEN
    AL = 0 ÷ POKE V + 21, PEEK ( V + 21 ) - 8 ÷
    GOTO 200
157 IF Z > 4.9 THEN Z = 4.9 ÷ DZ = - INT
    ( RND ( 1 ) * 3 )
160 POKE 2043, 195 + Z
165 IF RND ( 1 ) < .9 THEN 200
170 DX = INT ( RND ( 1 ) * 5 - 2 ) ÷
    DY = INT ( RND ( 1 ) * 5 - 2 ) ÷
    IF RND ( 1 ) > .7 THEN DZ = INT
    ( RND ( 1 ) * 5 - 2 )
175 IF DX = 0 AND DY = 0 AND DZ = 0 THEN 170
200 IF K < > 9 AND K < > 18 AND K < > 23
    AND K < > 10 THEN 300
203 IF AL = 0 THEN 232
205 A = PEEK ( V + 7 ) - ( K = 9 ) * 8 +
    ( K = 23 ) * 8
206 IF A < 31 OR A > 246 THEN AL = 0 ÷ POKE V + 21,
    PEEK ( V + 21 ) - 8 ÷ GOTO 50
207 POKE V + 7, A
210 B = PEEK ( V + 16 ) AND 8 ÷ A = PEEK ( V + 6 )
    - ( K = 10 ) * 8 + ( K = 18 ) * 8
215 IF ( A < 2 AND B = 0 ) OR ( A > 86 AND B )
    THEN AL = 0 ÷ POKE V + 21, PEEK ( V + 21 ) - 8
    ÷ GOTO 200
220 IF A < 0 THEN A = 255 ÷ POKE V + 16,
    PEEK ( V + 16 ) - 8

```

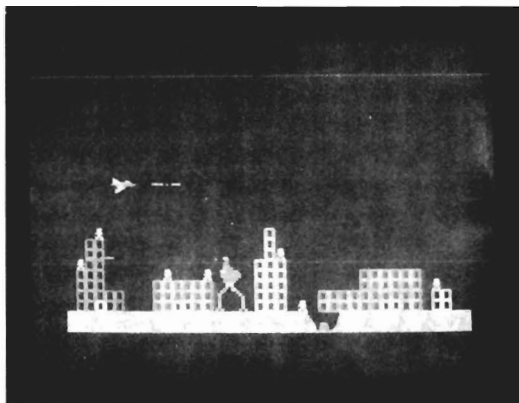


[illegible]

# CHEXSUM

1=4616	145=2663	10025=1438
5=2438	150=2653	10030=3358
10=4187	155=5029	10035=4424
15=4981	157=2703	10040=2003
20=946	160=839	10045=3980
25=2432	165=1106	10050=3527
30=4314	170=5554	10055=3764
35=2504	175=2052	10060=4222
40=1744	200=3239	10065=4127
50=3848	203=860	10070=4341
52=1021	205=2592	10075=3712
53=3441	206=3900	10080=4470
55=2151	207=579	10085=960
60=3779	210=4004	10090=4266
65=5010	215=4854	10095=4496
70=3801	220=2663	10100=960
72=576	225=2653	10105=4256
75=4748	230=578	10110=4073
80=720	232=2967	10115=1950
82=831	235=3723	10120=4165
83=2568	240=3721	10125=4280
85=5103	245=3205	10130=2905
90=2544	250=2006	20000=4468
95=574	300=1235	20005=4461
100=857	305=3480	20010=2374
105=1106	310=2706	30000=3861
107=2777	315=3551	30005=4427
110=5182	320=1122	30010=2297
115=3168	325=129	40000=4089
120=4534	1000=3989	40005=4424
121=4059	1001=3284	40010=2297
122=794	1005=3734	
123=2760	1010=2797	TOTAL= 347791
124=1114	1015=4559	
125=3864	1020=3872	
126=535	1025=4414	
127=2348	10000=4030	
129=2941	10005=4356	
130=5539	10010=1190	
135=3453	10015=4257	
140=4854	10020=3806	

# Martian Invasion



Fly your plane over the city, watching Martian Pods drop from the sky.

A tripod or a flying machine will hatch out from the crater left by the Pod. The tripods shoot at you and the flying machine will try to crash into you. All this while a red weed starts growing and crawling.

You must shoot as many Martians as possible before your inevitable defeat. If you crash into a pod you explode, so avoid them. This game has excellent graphics and should provide many hours of fun.

Your controls are:

- 'W' up
- 'X' down
- 'A' left
- 'D' right
- 'S' to fire your laser

See how many you can get!

<b>PROGRAM STRUCTURE</b>	<b>LINES</b>
INITIALIZATION	0 — 10
PRINT GROUND/BUILDING	15 — 45
INITIALIZE VARIABLES/COLOURS	50 — 53
GET KEY PRESSED	55
FACE FIGHTER IN LEFT/RIGHT DIRECTION	56 — 58
CHECK HORIZONTAL POSITION OF CRAFT	60 — 75
MOVE CRAFT TO NEW HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL POSITION	80 — 95
PUT POD ON SCREEN	110 — 115
PUT TRIPOD ON SCREEN	150 — 170
PRINT FLYING MACHINE	250 — 270
EXPLODE FLYING MACHINE	300
FIGHTER COLLIDED WITH ANYTHING?	500
SHELL FIRED?	505
MOVE SHELL	510 — 535
COLLISION OCCURRED?	675
EXPLOSION SOUND OF ALIEN	677 — 690
DESTROY FIGHTER	1000 — 1005
DECREMENT NO. OF LIVES LEFT — FINISHED?	1035 — 1045
PLAY AGAIN?	1035 — 1045
END	1060

## VARIABLES

CO = DIFFERENCE BETWEEN SCREEN AND VIDEO MEMORY

V = START OF VIDEO CHIP

A = HOLDS DATA READ IN

K = CONTAINS LAST KEY PRESSED

B = HIGH ORDER BIT FOR SCREEN ADDRESSING

A = POSITION OF FIGHTER CRAFT

MA = MARTIAN TYPE: 1 = POD; 2 = TRIPOD; 3 = FLYING MACHINE;  
0 = LANDED; -1 = NOT EXISTENT

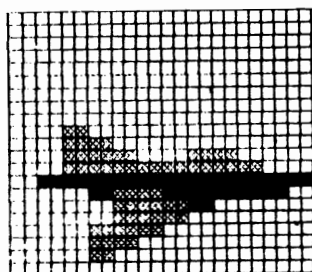
X,Y = POSITIONS FOR SPRITES ON SCREEN

KB = POINTER TO LAST KEY PRESSED REGISTER

SC = SCORE

SH = SHELL FIRED FLAG

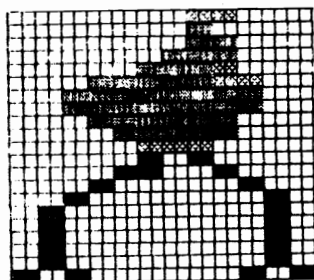
I = VARIABLE



### SPRITE

PLAYER'S  
SHIP  
MOVING  
RIGHT

SPRITE # 1



### sprite

ALIEN  
MOVING  
RIGHT

# MARTIAN INVASION

```

0 POKE 55,255 ÷ POKE 56,47 ÷ V = 53248 ÷
  FOR I = 12544 TO 12551 ÷ POKE I,0 ÷ NEXT ÷
  CO = 54272
1 POKE 54296,15
2 POKE V + 34,11 ÷ POKE V + 35,8 ÷ POKE V + 32,0 ÷
  POKE V + 33,0 ÷ PRINT "  ";
5 FOR I = 13312 TO 14015 ÷ READ A ÷ POKE I,A ÷
  NEXT ÷ POKE V + 37,11 ÷ POKE V + 38,5
10 FOR I = 12288 TO 12375 ÷ READ A ÷ POKE I,A ÷
  NEXT ÷ POKE V + 22, PEEK ( V + 22 ) OR 16 ÷
  POKE V + 24,28
15 PRINT "  ";
20 PRINT "BBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBB"
  ; ÷ POKE 2023,2 ÷ POKE 56295,5
25 PRINT "  ";
30 PRINT "  ";
35 PRINT "  ";
40 PRINT "  ";
45 PRINT "  ";
50 POKE V + 28,3 ÷ POKE V + 39,2 ÷ POKE V,20 ÷
  POKE V + 1,99 ÷ KB = 197 ÷ POKE V + 16,0 ÷
  POKE 2042,215
52 POKE 2040,216 ÷ DI = 0 ÷ POKE V + 21,1 ÷
  MA = - 1 ÷ PO = PEEK ( V + 30 ) ÷ PO = 0 ÷
  SH = 0 ÷ RW = 0 ÷ M1 = 0
53 SC = 0 ÷ LI = 3 ÷ PS = 0 ÷ POKE 54290,0 ÷
  POKE 54291,0 ÷ POKE 54292,240
55 K = PEEK ( 197 ) ÷ B = PEEK ( V + 16 ) AND 1 ÷
  A = PEEK ( V ) + ( K = 10 ) * B -
    ( K = 18 ) * 8
56 IF K = 10 THEN DI = 1
57 IF K = 18 THEN DI = 0
58 POKE 2040,216 + DI
60 IF A < 0 AND B THEN POKE V + 16,
  PEEK ( V + 16 ) AND 254 ÷ B = 0 ÷ A = 248
65 IF A > 255 AND B = 0 THEN POKE V + 16,
  PEEK ( V + 16 ) OR 1 ÷ B = 1 ÷ A = 0
70 IF A < 20 AND B = 0 THEN POKE V + 16,
  PEEK ( V + 16 ) OR 1 ÷ B = 1 ÷ A = 64
75 IF A > 64 AND B THEN POKE V + 16,
  PEEK ( V + 16 ) AND 254 ÷ B = 0 ÷ A = 20
80 POKE V,A ÷ A = PEEK ( V + 1 ) + ( K = 9 )
  * B - ( K = 23 ) * 8
85 IF A < 52 THEN A = 52

```

```

90 IF A > 203 THEN A = 203
95 POKE V + 1, A ÷ IF MA > - 1 THEN 120
100 IF RND ( 1 ) > .1 THEN 500
101 POKE V + 23, 0
105 MA = 0 ÷ POKE V + 2, 20 + RND ( 1 ) * 236 ÷
    POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 ) AND 253
110 IF RND ( 1 ) > .75 THEN POKE V + 16,
    PEEK ( V + 16 ) OR 2 ÷ POKE V + 2,
    RND ( 1 ) * 64
115 POKE V + 3, 52 ÷ POKE V + 40, 2 ÷ POKE 2041, 214 ÷
    POKE V + 21, PEEK ( V + 21 ) OR 2 ÷
    POKE 54290, 17
120 ON MA GOTO 150, 200, 250, 300, 300, 310
122 X = ( 600 - PEEK ( V + 3 ) ) * 25 ÷
    X1 = INT ( X / 256 ) ÷ Y1 = X - X1 * 256
123 POKE 54287, X1 ÷ POKE 54286, Y1
125 POKE V + 3, PEEK ( V + 3 ) + 8 ÷
    A = PEEK ( V + 3 ) ÷ IF A < = 224 THEN 500
127 POKE 54276, 0 ÷ POKE 54273, 5 ÷ POKE 54272, 103 ÷
    POKE 54277, 68 ÷ POKE 54276, 129
130 X = PEEK ( V + 2 ) - 20 ÷
    IF PEEK ( V + 16 ) AND 2 THEN X = X + 256
132 X = INT ( X / 8 ) + 1944 ÷ POKE X, 6 ÷
    POKE X + 1, 32 ÷ POKE X + 2, 7
135 POKE X + 40, 8 ÷ POKE X + 42, 9 ÷
    POKE X + 40 + 41, 13 ÷ POKE X + 41, 10
140 MA = INT ( RND ( 1 ) * 3 + 1 ) ÷ POKE V + 40, 12
    ÷ IF MA = 3 THEN POKE V + 40, 6 ÷
    CH = INT ( RND ( 1 ) * 5 )
142 IF MA < 3 THEN POKE V + 23, 2 ÷ POKE V + 3, 192 ÷
    GOTO 145
143 POKE V + 3, 213
145 CR = X - 39 ÷ RW = 0 ÷ POKE 54290, 0 ÷ GOTO 500
150 POKE 2041, 208 + PD ÷ PD = 1 - PD ÷
    IF PD = 0 THEN 400
155 X = PEEK ( V + 2 ) - 8 ÷
    IF PEEK ( V + 16 ) AND 2 THEN X = X + 256
160 IF X < 20 THEN MA = 2 ÷ X = 20 ÷ GOTO 500
165 IF X > 255 THEN POKE V + 16,
    PEEK ( V + 16 ) OR 2 ÷ POKE V + 2, X - 256 ÷
    GOTO 400
170 POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 ) AND 253 ÷
    POKE V + 2, X ÷ GOTO 400
200 POKE 2041, 210 + PD ÷ PD = 1 - PD ÷
    IF PD = 0 THEN 400
205 X = PEEK ( V + 2 ) + 8 ÷
    IF PEEK ( V + 16 ) AND 2 THEN X = X + 256
210 IF X > 320 THEN MA = 1 ÷ X = 320 ÷ GOTO 500
215 IF X > 255 THEN POKE V + 16,
    PEEK ( V + 16 ) OR 2 ÷ POKE V + 2, X - 256 ÷
    GOTO 400
220 POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 ) AND 253 ÷
    POKE V + 2, X ÷ GOTO 400
250 IF PEEK ( V + 3 ) > 150 THEN POKE V + 3,
    PEEK ( V + 3 ) - 8 ÷ POKE 2041, 213 ÷ GOTO 500
255 POKE 2041, 212 + PD ÷ PD = 1 - PD ÷

```

```

      X = PEEK ( V + 2 ) ÷ IF PEEK ( V + 16 ) AND 2
      THEN X = X + 256
257 Y1 = PEEK ( V + 1 ) ÷ X1 = PEEK ( V ) ÷
      IF PEEK ( V + 16 ) AND 1 THEN X1 = X1 + 256
260 Y = PEEK ( V + 3 ) ÷ IF CH < 10 AND RND ( 1 )
      > .9 THEN CH = CH + 1
265 IF RND ( 1 ) < CH / 10 THEN X = X + ( X > X1 )
      * 8 - ( X < X1 ) * 8 ÷ GOTO 275
270 X = X + INT ( RND ( 1 ) * 3 - 1 ) * 8 ÷
      IF X < 20 THEN X = 20
272 IF X > 320 THEN X = 320
275 IF RND ( 1 ) < CH / 10 THEN Y = Y + ( Y > Y1 )
      * 8 - ( Y < Y1 ) * 8 ÷ GOTO 285
280 Y = Y + INT ( RND ( 1 ) * 3 - 1 ) * 8 ÷
      IF Y < 52 THEN Y = 52
285 POKE V + 3, Y ÷ IF X > 255 THEN POKE V + 16,
      PEEK ( V + 16 ) OR 2 ÷ POKE V + 2, X - 256 ÷
      GOTO 500
290 POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 ) AND 253 ÷
      POKE V + 2, X ÷ GOTO 500
300 POKE 2041, 218 ÷ POKE V + 40, 2 ÷ MA = MA + 1 ÷
      GOTO 500
310 POKE V + 21, PEEK ( V + 21 ) AND 253 ÷ MA = - 1
      ÷ GOTO 500
400 IF SH < > 0 OR RND ( 1 ) < .1 THEN 500
402 POKE 54276, 0 ÷ POKE 54273, 72 ÷ POKE 54272, 169 ÷
      POKE 54277, 79 ÷ POKE 54276, 129
405 SH = - 1 ÷ X = PEEK ( V + 2 ) - 18 ÷
      IF MA = 2 THEN SH = 1 ÷ X = PEEK ( V + 2 ) + 18
406 IF PEEK ( V + 16 ) AND 2 THEN X = X + 256
407 IF X > 255 THEN POKE V + 16,
      PEEK ( V + 16 ) OR 4 ÷ POKE V + 4, X - 256 ÷
      GOTO 410
408 POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 ) AND 251 ÷
      POKE V + 4, X
410 POKE V + 5, PEEK ( V + 3 ) ÷ POKE V + 41, 8 ÷
      POKE V + 21, PEEK ( V + 21 ) OR 4
500 IF PEEK ( V + 30 ) AND 1 THEN 1000
505 IF SH = 0 THEN 530
510 X = PEEK ( V + 4 ) + SH * 16 ÷
      IF PEEK ( V + 16 ) AND 4 THEN X = X + 256
515 IF X < 20 OR X > 320 THEN POKE V + 21,
      PEEK ( V + 21 ) AND 251 ÷ SH = 0 ÷ GOTO 530
520 IF X > 255 THEN POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 )
      OR 4 ÷ POKE V + 4, X - 256 ÷ GOTO 530
525 POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 ) AND 251 ÷
      POKE V + 4, X ÷ I = PEEK ( V + 30 )
530 IF RW > 0 THEN 550
535 IF RND ( 1 ) < .95 OR MA < 1 THEN 600
540 RW = CR
550 POKE RW + 40, 2 ÷ POKE RW, 3 ÷ R1 = RW + INT
      ( RND ( 1 ) * 3 - 1 )
555 IF R1 < 1904 OR R1 > 1943 THEN RW = 0 ÷
      GOTO 600
560 POKE R1 + 40, 2 ÷ IF R1 < RW THEN POKE R1, 5 ÷
      GOTO 575

```

```

565 IF R1 > RW THEN POKE R1,4 : GOTO 575
570 POKE R1,3
575 RW = R1
600 IF PS < > 0 OR K < > 13 THEN 650
602 POKE 54276,0 : POKE 54273,57 : POKE 54272,172 :
      POKE 54277,79 : POKE 54276,129
605 X = PEEK ( V ) + 24 : Y = PEEK ( V + 1 ) + 13 :
      IF PEEK ( V + 16 ) AND 1 THEN X = X + 256
610 PS = 1 : IF DI THEN PS = - 1 : X = X - 48
615 POKE V + 7,Y : IF X > 255 THEN
      POKE V + 6,X - 256 : POKE V + 16,
      PEEK ( V + 16 ) OR 8 : GOTO 625
620 POKE V + 6,X : POKE V + 16,
      PEEK ( V + 16 ) AND 247
625 POKE V + 42,8 : POKE 2043,215 : POKE V + 21,
      PEEK ( V + 21 ) OR 8
650 IF PS = 0 THEN 675
655 X = PEEK ( V + 6 ) + PS * 12 :
      Y = PEEK ( V + 7 ) : IF PEEK ( V + 16 ) AND 8
      THEN X = X + 256
660 IF X < 20 OR X > 320 THEN POKE V + 21,
      PEEK ( V + 21 ) AND 247 : PS = 0 : GOTO 675
665 IF X > 255 THEN POKE V + 6,X - 256 :
      POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 ) OR 8 : GOTO 675
670 POKE V + 6,X : POKE V + 16,
      PEEK ( V + 16 ) AND 247
675 IF PEEK ( V + 30 ) AND 2 THEN 677
676 GOTO 690
677 SC = SC + 10 : MA = 4 : POKE V + 21,
      PEEK ( V + 21 ) AND 247 : PS = 0
680 POKE 54276,0 : POKE 54273,34 : POKE 54272,75 :
      POKE 54277,74 : POKE 54276,129
685 POKE 54290,0
690 GOTO 55
1000 POKE 2040,218 : SH = 0 : POKE V + 21,
      PEEK ( V + 21 ) AND 251 : POKE 54276,0 :
      POKE 54277,143
1005 POKE 54273,3 : POKE 54272,155 : POKE 54276,129
      : FOR I = 1 TO 2000 : NEXT
1010 LI = LI - 1 : I = PEEK ( V + 30 ) :
      POKE V + 21, PEEK ( V + 21 ) AND 254 :
      POKE V,20 : POKE V + 1,99
1012 POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 ) AND 254 : DI = 0
1015 IF LI > 0 THEN POKE 2040,16 : POKE V + 21,
      PEEK ( V + 21 ) OR 1 : I = PEEK ( V + 30 ) :
      GOTO 55
1017 POKE 54273,0 : POKE 54272,0 : POKE 54287,0 :
      POKE 54286,0
1020 POKE V + 24,20 : POKE V + 21,0 : PRINT " 🏠 🏠
      HARD ▲ LINES"
1025 PRINT " 🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 YOU ▲ SCORED";SC
1030 PRINT " 🏠 🏠 🏠 THE ▲ MARTIANS ▲ WILL ▲ OVER ▲ RUN
      ▲ EARTH"
1035 PRINT " 🏠 🏠 🏠 ANOTHER ▲ GAME?"
1040 GET A$ : IF A$ = "Y" THEN POKE V + 24,28 :
      PRINT " 🏠 "; : GOTO 15

```

```

1045 IF A$ < > "N" THEN 1040
1050 POKE V + 22, PEEK ( V + 22 ) AND 239
1060 END
10000 DATA 3,192,0,0,64,0,1,64,0,1,80,0,3,84,0
      ,15,85,64,5,85,80,5,85,80,1,85,64
10005 DATA 1,85,0,0,252,0,0,136,0,2,10,0,8,0,128
      ,32,0,32,32,0,8,32,0,8,32,0,8
10010 DATA 32,0,8,32,0,8,136,0,34,99
10015 DATA 60,0,0,4,0,0,20,0,0,21,0,0,53,64,0,245
      ,84,0,85,85,0,85,85,0
10020 DATA 21,84,0,21,80,0,15,192,0,8,128,0,8,128
      ,0,32,32,0,32,32,0,128,8,0
10025 DATA 128,8,0,32,8,0,32,8,0,8,8,0,34,34,0,99
10030 DATA 0,3,192,0,1,0,0,1,64,0,5,64,0,21,192
      ,1,85,240,5,85,80,5,85,80,1,85,64
10035 DATA 0,85,64,0,63,0,0,34,0,0,160,128,2,0
      ,32,8,0,8,32,0,8,32,0,8,32,0,8
10040 DATA 32,0,8,32,0,8,136,0,34,99
10045 DATA 0,0,60,0,0,16,0,0,20,0,0,84,0,1,92,0
      ,21,95,0,85,85,0,85,85,0,21,84
10050 DATA 0,5,84,0,3,240,0,2,32,0,2,32,0,8,8,0
      ,8,8,0,32,2,0,32,2,0,32,8,0,32,8
10055 DATA 0,32,32,0,136,136,99
10060 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,64,0,4,20,0,80,1
      ,1,0,0,68,0,0,32,0,0,32,0,0,168,0
10065 DATA 2,102,0,2,170,0,3,239,0,2,238,0,0
      ,168,0,0,168,0,0,100,0,1,205,0
10070 DATA 4,0,64,4,0,64,17,1,16,99
10075 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,1,1
      ,0,4,68,64,16,32,16,64,32,4,0,168,0
10080 DATA 2,102,0,2,170,0,3,239,0,2,238,0,0
      ,168,0,0,168,0,0,100,0,1,205,0
10085 DATA 4,0,64,4,0,64,17,1,16,99
10090 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,192,32,12,48,32
      ,48,12,32,192,3,35,0,0,84,0,0,84,0
10095 DATA 170,86,168,170,86,168,0,84,0,0,84
      ,0,3,35,0,12,32,192,48,32,48
10100 DATA 192,32,12,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,99
10105 DATA 255,204,255,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
      ,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
10110 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
      ,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,99
10115 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
      ,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,12,0,0,15,0,0
10120 DATA 15,195,192,15,255,240,42,170,170
      ,2,250,168,0,254,0,0,252,0,3,240,0
10125 DATA 3,192,0,3,0,0,0,0,0,99
10130 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
      ,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,48,0,0,240
10135 DATA 3,195,240,15,255,240,170,170,168,42
      ,175,128,0,63,0,0,63,0,0,15,192
10140 DATA 0,3,192,0,0,192,0,0,0,99
10145 DATA 0,0,0,0,8,0,2,8,8,0,8,32,0,42,128
      ,0,174,160,2,239,128,42,255,160
10150 DATA 11,255,224,2,255,224,2,255,128,2
      ,190,0,8,186,128,0,184,32,0,40,0

```

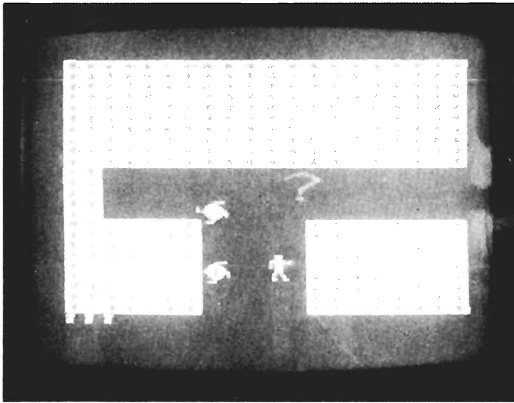
10155 DATA 0,32,0,32,32,0,0,0,128,2,0,2,0,0,0,0,0,0,99  
 10160 DATA 255,195,195,195,195,195,195,255,60  
           ,60,24,126,24,24,102,102  
 10165 DATA 255,255,255,255,255,255,255,12  
           ,51,192,48,12,51,51,192  
 10170 DATA 0,0,192,48,204,6,3,0,0,0,0,3,12,48,207,0  
 10175 DATA 0,0,0,128,128,192,224,240,0,0,0,1  
           ,1,1,3,240,248,252,252,252,252  
 10180 DATA 254,255,3,3,7,7,15,31,127,255,0  
           ,105,85,85,85,85,85,255

## CHEXSUM

0=4223	120=1950	290=2918
1=595	122=3947	300=2791
2=3411	123=1344	310=2890
5=3647	125=3549	400=1856
10=4656	127=3331	402=3378
15=5252	130=3214	405=4348
20=4931	132=3088	406=1905
25=8416	135=3241	407=3956
30=6312	140=4996	408=2263
35=7096	142=2760	410=3447
40=8041	143=676	500=1444
45=1905	145=2466	505=870
50=4595	150=2762	510=3607
52=5663	155=3158	515=4125
53=3332	160=2165	520=3956
55=4534	165=3951	525=3311
56=1056	170=2917	530=882
57=1063	200=2763	535=1739
58=904	205=3158	540=507
60=3398	210=2260	550=3148
65=3575	215=3951	555=2687
70=3571	220=2917	560=2683
75=3413	250=4023	565=1818
80=3103	255=4888	570=383
85=1036	257=3944	575=488
90=1154	260=3383	600=1824
95=1691	265=4201	602=3384
100=1111	270=3040	605=4352
101=618	272=1192	610=2250
105=3652	275=4210	615=4736
110=3799	280=3048	620=2310
115=4324	285=4744	625=2931

650=885	10080=3711
655=4636	10085=1425
660=4141	10090=4157
665=3966	10095=3561
670=2310	10100=2118
675=1384	10105=4353
676=538	10110=3768
677=3514	10115=4092
680=3331	10120=4058
685=533	10125=1326
690=477	10130=4205
1000=4191	10135=4085
1005=3207	10140=1453
1010=4756	10145=3834
1012=2051	10150=3818
1015=4538	10155=2477
1017=2393	10160=3386
1020=2746	10165=3301
1025=1409	10170=2360
1030=3018	10175=3922
1035=1478	10180=3121
1040=2971	
1045=1182	TOTAL= 480589
1050=1579	
1060=129	
10000=4319	
10005=4065	
10010=1477	
10015=3407	
10020=3805	
10025=2246	
10030=4426	
10035=3933	
10040=1477	
10045=4041	
10050=4279	
10055=1219	
10060=4112	
10065=3711	
10070=1425	
10075=4252	

# Castle of Doom



Explore the rooms within the castle walls, look for treasure and try to avoid the slime monsters and killer robots.

Points are gained by moving over question marks and killing monsters or robots with your Proton gun.

As you move off the screen from one room you are presented with another. Move back and you return to the same room but now with different contents!

You are killed if you touch the electrified walls or any of the monsters. Some monsters are faster than others and the robots are very dangerous.

Controls are:

'W' up      'D' right  
'X' down    'A' left  
'S' to fire your gun

<b>PROGRAM STRUCTURE</b>	<b>LINES</b>
INITIALIZATION	0 — 50
READ KEY PRESSED, GET POSITION OF PLAYER	55
MOVE PLAYER HORIZONTALLY, CHECKING FOR DOORS	56 — 70
MOVE PLAYER VERTICALLY, CHECKING FOR DOORS	75 — 80
CHECK IF PLAYER HIT WALL OR MONSTER OR QUESTION MARK	80 — 110
INCREASE SCORE IF HIT QUESTION MARK	115 — 125
HAS PLAYER FIRED?	150
SET UP SHOT	151 — 162
MOVE SHOT UNTIL HITS SOMETHING OR DISAPPEARS. IF HIT WALL EXIT, IF HIT MONSTER INCREASE SCORE AND EXIT	170 — 198
TURN OFF SHOT SOUNDS	199
IF MONSTER ONE EXISTS THEN MOVE IT	200 — 290
IF MONSTER TWO EXISTS THEN MOVE IT	300 — 390
TO MAIN LOOP AGAIN	400
SUBROUTINE TO GENERATE NEW ROOM, CREATE TWO NEW MONSTERS AND A QUESTION MARK (RANDOMLY)	1000 — 1200
PLAYER KILLED, IF NO. OF LIVES LEFT EQUALS 0 THEN END GAME. ASK PLAYER IF WANT TO PLAY AGAIN	2000 — 2025
DATA	1000 — 12120

## VARIABLES

V = VIDEO CHIP

R = ROOM NUMBER

L1 = LIVES LEFT

SC = SCORE

KB = PLACE TO READ KEY PRESSED FROM

K = KEY PRESSED

I, A, B, U, X, Y, YX, YY, B\$, DS = TEMPORARY STORAGE

S1, S2 = OFFSET TO MOVE MONSTERS

DI = DIRECTION OF MOVEMENT

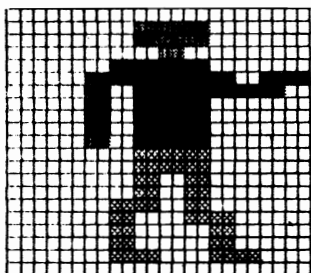
B = HIGH X — BIT FOR SPRITES

SH = SHOT IN PROGRESS

M1 = TYPE OF MONSTER 1

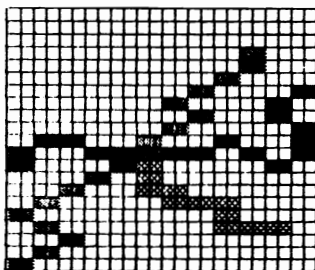
M2 = TYPE OF MONSTER 2

A\$ = CONTAINS ROOM DATA



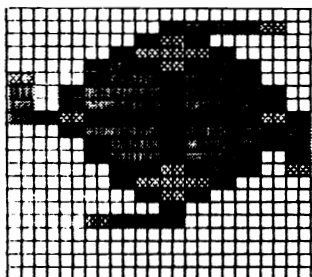
SPRITE

PLAYER



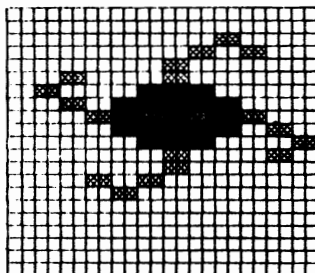
SPRITE

CREATURE 1



SPRITE

CREATURE 2



SPRITE

CREATURE 3

# CASTLE OF DOOM

```

0 POKE 55,255 ÷ POKE 56,47 ÷ V = 53248 ÷
  FOR I = 12544 TO 12551 ÷ POKE I,0 ÷ NEXT ÷
    POKE V + 32,0
1 POKE V + 33,0 ÷ FOR I = 12288 TO 12319 ÷ READ A
  ÷ POKE I,A ÷ NEXT ÷ POKE 54296,15
2 POKE V + 24,28 ÷ POKE V + 22, PEEK ( V + 22 )
  OR 16 ÷ PRINT "  " ÷ FOR I = 12352 TO 12991 ÷
  READ A ÷ POKE I,A
3 NEXT ÷ POKE V + 37,10 ÷ POKE V + 38,5
5 DIM A$ ( 24 ) ÷ R = 0 ÷ POKE 54278,0 ÷
  POKE 54292,0
10 FOR I = 0 TO 24 ÷ READ A$ ( I ) ÷ NEXT ÷
  LI = 3 ÷ KB = 197 ÷ SC = 0
15 POKE V + 16,0 ÷ POKE V,150 ÷ POKE V + 1,120 ÷
  POKE V + 39,6 ÷ POKE V + 28,15 ÷
  POKE 2040,193 ÷ DI = 0
20 POKE V + 40,2
50 GOSUB 1000 ÷ SH = 0
55 K = PEEK ( KB ) ÷ A = PEEK ( V ) + ( K = 10 )
  * B - ( K = 18 ) * B ÷ B = PEEK ( V + 16 ) AND 1
56 IF K = 10 THEN DI = 1
57 IF K = 18 THEN DI = 0
58 POKE 2040,193 + DI
60 IF A < 0 AND B THEN B = 0 ÷ A = 252
65 IF A > 255 AND B = 0 THEN B = 1 ÷ A = 0
67 IF B AND A > 60 THEN POKE V + 16,
  PEEK ( V + 16 ) AND 254 ÷ POKE V,20 ÷
  R = R + 1 ÷ GOTO 50
68 IF B = 0 AND A < 20 THEN POKE V + 16,
  PEEK ( V + 16 ) OR 1 ÷ POKE V,60 ÷ R = R - 1
  ÷ GOTO 50
70 POKE V,A ÷ POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 ) OR B ÷
  IF B = 0 THEN POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 )
  AND 254
75 A = PEEK ( V + 1 ) + ( K = 9 ) * B -
  ( K = 23 ) * B
77 IF A < 52 THEN POKE V + 1,220 ÷ R = R + 5 ÷
  GOTO 50
78 IF A > 220 THEN POKE V + 1,52 ÷ R = R - 5 ÷
  GOTO 50
80 POKE V + 1,A ÷ IF PEEK ( V + 31 ) AND 1
  THEN 2000
85 IF PEEK ( V + 30 ) AND 1 THEN 95
90 GOTO 150
95 IF PEEK ( V + 30 ) > 128 THEN 115
100 IF PEEK ( V + 30 ) AND 8 THEN 2000
110 IF PEEK ( V + 30 ) AND 4 THEN 2000
112 GOTO 150
115 SC = SC + INT ( RND ( 1 ) * 5 + 1 ) * 50
125 POKE V + 21, PEEK ( V + 21 ) AND 127 ÷ T = - 1
150 IF K < > 13 THEN 200
151 POKE 54276,0 ÷ POKE 54277,204 ÷ POKE 54273,137
  ÷ POKE 54272,43 ÷ POKE 54276,33
152 POKE 54290,0 ÷ POKE 54291,136 ÷ POKE 54287,69 ÷

```

```

POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 ) AND 253
153 POKE 54286,149 ÷ DS = 8 ÷ SH = 1 ÷
    X = PEEK ( V ) + 24 ÷ IF PEEK ( V + 16 )
    AND 1 THEN X = X + 256
154 POKE 54290,17 ÷ IF DI THEN DS = - 8 ÷ X = X - 48
155 B = 0 ÷ IF X > 256 THEN B = 2 ÷ X = X - 256
160 POKE V + 2,X ÷ POKE V + 3, PEEK ( V + 1 ) ÷
    POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 ) OR B ÷
    POKE 2041,195 + DI
162 POKE V + 21, PEEK ( V + 21 ) OR 2
170 A = PEEK ( V + 2 ) + DS ÷ B = PEEK ( V + 16 )
    AND 2 ÷ IF A < 0 AND B THEN A = 248 ÷ B = 0
175 IF A > 255 AND B = 0 THEN B = 2 ÷ A = 0
180 POKE V + 2,A ÷ POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 ) OR B
    ÷ IF B = 0 THEN POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 )
    AND 253
185 IF PEEK ( V + 31 ) AND 2 THEN POKE V + 21,
    PEEK ( V + 21 ) AND 253 ÷ GOTO 199
190 IF ( A < 20 AND B = 0 ) OR ( A > 60 AND B )
    THEN POKE V + 21, PEEK ( V + 21 ) AND 253 ÷
    GOTO 200
191 U = PEEK ( V + 30 ) ÷ IF ( U AND 128 ) THEN
    IF ( U AND 2 ) THEN 198
192 IF U AND 2 THEN 194
193 GOTO 198
194 IF ( U AND 4 ) AND M1 < 5 THEN POKE V + 21,
    PEEK ( V + 21 ) AND 253 ÷ SH = 0 ÷
    SC = SC + M1 * 10 ÷ M1 = 5 ÷ GOTO 199
195 IF ( U AND 8 ) AND M2 < 5 THEN POKE V + 21,
    PEEK ( V + 21 ) AND 253 ÷ SH = 0 ÷
    SC = SC + M2 * 10 ÷ M2 = 5 ÷ GOTO 199
198 GOTO 170
199 POKE 54276,0 ÷ POKE 54277,72 ÷ POKE 54273,4 ÷
    POKE 54272,73 ÷ POKE 54276,129
200 IF M1 = 0 THEN 300
205 X = PEEK ( V + 4 ) ÷ Y = PEEK ( V + 5 ) ÷
    IF PEEK ( V + 16 ) AND 4 THEN X = X + 256
210 YX = PEEK ( V ) ÷ YY = PEEK ( V + 1 ) ÷
    IF PEEK ( V + 16 ) AND 1 THEN YX = YX + 256
212 IF M1 > 4 THEN 275
215 IF M1 = 4 THEN 250
220 IF M1 = 3 AND RND ( 1 ) > .3 THEN 250
225 X1 = X + ( X > YX ) * S1 - ( X < YX ) * S1 ÷
    Y1 = Y + ( Y > YY ) * S1 - ( Y < YY ) * S1
227 IF X1 > 255 THEN X1 = X1 - 256 ÷ POKE V + 16,
    PEEK ( V + 16 ) OR 4 ÷ GOTO 235
230 POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 ) AND 251
235 POKE V + 4,X1 ÷ POKE V + 5,Y1
247 GOTO 300
250 X1 = X + INT ( RND ( 1 ) * 3 - 1 ) * S1 ÷
    Y1 = Y + INT ( RND ( 1 ) * 3 - 1 ) * S1
251 IF X1 < 20 OR X1 > 320 OR Y1 < 52 OR Y1 > 220
    THEN X1 = X ÷ Y1 = Y
255 POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 ) AND 251 ÷
    IF X1 > 255 THEN X1 = X1 - 256 ÷ POKE V + 16,
    PEEK ( V + 16 ) OR 4

```

```

260 POKE V + 4, X1 ÷ POKE V + 5, Y1
270 GOTO 300
275 IF M1 = 10 THEN 290
280 POKE V + 41, 1 ÷ POKE V + 28, PEEK ( V + 28 )
    AND 251 ÷ M1 = M1 + 1 ÷ GOTO 300
290 POKE V + 28, PEEK ( V + 28 ) OR 4 ÷ M1 = 0 ÷
    POKE V + 21, PEEK ( V + 21 ) AND 251
300 IF M2 = 0 THEN 400
305 X = PEEK ( V + 6 ) ÷ Y = PEEK ( V + 7 ) ÷
    IF PEEK ( V + 16 ) AND 8 THEN X = X + 256
310 YX = PEEK ( V ) ÷ YY = PEEK ( V + 1 ) ÷
    IF PEEK ( V + 16 ) AND 1 THEN YX = YX + 256
312 IF M2 > 4 THEN 375
315 IF M2 = 4 THEN 350
320 IF M2 = 3 AND RND ( 1 ) > .3 THEN 350
325 X1 = X + ( X > YX ) * S2 - ( X < YX ) * S2 ÷
    Y1 = Y + ( Y > YY ) * S2 - ( Y < YY ) * S2
327 IF X1 > 255 THEN X1 = X1 - 256 ÷ POKE V + 16,
    PEEK ( V + 16 ) OR 8 ÷ GOTO 335
330 POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 ) AND 247
335 POKE V + 6, X1 ÷ POKE V + 7, Y1
347 GOTO 400
350 X1 = X + INT ( RND ( 1 ) * 3 - 1 ) * S2 ÷
    Y1 = Y + INT ( RND ( 1 ) * 3 - 1 ) * S2
351 IF X1 < 20 OR X1 > 320 OR Y1 < 52 OR Y1 > 220
    THEN X1 = X ÷ Y1 = Y
355 POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 ) AND 247 ÷
    IF X1 > 255 THEN X1 = X1 - 256 ÷ POKE V + 16,
    PEEK ( V + 16 ) OR 8
360 POKE V + 6, X1 ÷ POKE V + 7, Y1
370 GOTO 400
375 IF M2 = 10 THEN 390
380 POKE V + 42, 1 ÷ POKE V + 28, PEEK ( V + 28 )
    AND 247 ÷ M2 = M2 + 1 ÷ GOTO 400
390 POKE V + 28, PEEK ( V + 28 ) OR 8 ÷ M2 = 0 ÷
    POKE V + 21, PEEK ( V + 21 ) AND 247
400 GOTO 55
1000 A$ = A$( R ) ÷ B$ = "0000" ÷ PRINT " ☐ " ÷
    POKE V + 35, 8 + INT ( R / 5 ) ÷ POKE V + 21, 0
    ÷ FOR I = 1 TO 20
1005 IF LEN ( A$ ) >= 4 THEN B$ = LEFT$ ( A$, 4 ) ÷
    A$ = RIGHT$ ( A$, LEN ( A$ ) - 4 )
1010 PRINT " ☐ "; TAB( ( I - 1 ) * 2 ) ; ÷
    D = VAL ( LEFT$ ( B$, 2 ) ) ÷
    U = VAL ( RIGHT$ ( B$, 2 ) )
1015 IF D = 0 THEN 1025
1020 FOR J = 1 TO D ÷ PRINT " @A ☐ || || "; ÷ NEXT
1025 PRINT " ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ";
    TAB( ( I - 1 ) * 2 ) ;
1030 IF U > 0 THEN FOR J = 1 TO U ÷ PRINT " @A ☐ || || "
    ; ÷ NEXT
1035 NEXT I ÷ T = - 1 ÷ IF RND ( 1 ) < .6 THEN 1065
1037 T = 0 ÷ POKE V + 14, 100 + RND ( 1 ) * 150
1040 POKE V + 15, 100 + RND ( 1 ) * 50 ÷ POKE V + 16,
    PEEK ( V + 16 ) AND 127 ÷ POKE V + 46, 2
1045 POKE V + 29, PEEK ( V + 29 ) OR 128 ÷

```

```

      POKE 2047,197 ÷ IF KE THEN 1055
1055 POKE V + 21,128 ÷ I = PEEK ( V + 31 ) +
      PEEK ( V + 31 ) + PEEK ( V + 31 )
1060 IF PEEK ( V + 31 ) AND 128 THEN T = - 1 ÷
      POKE V + 21,0
1065 POKE V + 21, PEEK ( V + 21 ) OR 1 ÷
      I = PEEK ( V + 31 ) ÷ I = PEEK ( V + 30 )
1070 M1 = 0 ÷ M2 = 0 ÷ IF RND ( 1 ) < .3 THEN 1110
1072 POKE V + 4, RND ( 1 ) * 236 + 20 ÷ POKE V + 5,
      RND ( 1 ) * 168 + 52
1075 M1 = INT ( RND ( 1 ) * 4 + 1 ) ÷
      POKE 2042,198 + M1 ÷ POKE V + 41,6 ÷ S1 = 2
1080 IF M1 = 2 THEN POKE V + 41,11 ÷ S1 = 6
1085 IF M1 = 3 THEN POKE V + 41,9 ÷ S1 = 4
1090 IF M1 = 4 THEN POKE V + 41,14 ÷ S1 = 4
1100 POKE V + 21, PEEK ( V + 21 ) OR 4 ÷
      I = PEEK ( V + 31 )
1110 IF RND ( 1 ) < .3 THEN 1150
1112 POKE V + 6, RND ( 1 ) * 236 + 20 ÷
      POKE V + 7, RND ( 1 ) * 168 + 52
1115 M2 = INT ( RND ( 1 ) * 4 + 1 ) ÷
      POKE 2043,198 + M2 ÷ POKE V + 42,6 ÷ S2 = 2
1120 IF M2 = 2 THEN POKE V + 42,11 ÷ S2 = 6
1125 IF M2 = 3 THEN POKE V + 42,9 ÷ S2 = 4
1130 IF M2 = 4 THEN POKE V + 42,14 ÷ S2 = 4
1135 POKE V + 21, PEEK ( V + 21 ) OR 8 ÷
      I = PEEK ( V + 31 )
1150 PRINT "  S  S  S  S  S  S  S  S  S  S  S  S  S  S  S  S
      S  S  S  S  S  S  S  S  S  S  S  S  S  S  S  S
      S  S  S  S  S  S  S  S  S  S  S  S  S  S  S  S
      PRINT "  B  "; ÷ NEXT
1155 POKE V + 28,15
1200 RETURN
2000 POKE V + 28, PEEK ( V + 28 ) AND 254 ÷
      POKE 54276,0 ÷ POKE 54277,143 ÷ POKE 54273,34
2001 POKE 54272,75 ÷ POKE 54276,129 ÷ POKE V + 39,1 ÷
      FOR I = 1 TO 2000 ÷ NEXT
2004 POKE V,150 ÷ POKE V + 1,120
2005 POKE V + 28, PEEK ( V + 28 ) OR 1 ÷
      POKE V + 39,6 ÷ POKE V + 21,0 ÷ LI = LI - 1 ÷
      R = 0 ÷ IF LI > 0 THEN 50
2010 POKE V + 24,20 ÷ PRINT "  H  H  HARD  LINES,  YOU
      WERE  KILLED"
2012 PRINT "  S  S  S  S  YOU  SCORED"SC
2015 PRINT "  S  S  S  ANOTHER  GAME  ?"
2017 POKE 54273,0 ÷ POKE 54272,0 ÷ POKE 54287,0 ÷
      POKE 54286,0
2020 GET A$ ÷ IF A$ = "Y" THEN SC = 0 ÷ LI = 3 ÷
      POKE V + 24,28 ÷ GOTO 15
2025 IF A$ < > "N" THEN 2020
2030 END
10000 DATA 255,234,234,234,234,234,234,255,255
      ,171,171,171,171,171,171,255
10005 DATA 24,24,255,24,60,108,108,108,0,6,249,70,0
      ,0,0,0
11000 DATA 0,0,0,0,21,0,0,21,0,0,4,0,0,170,0,2
      ,170,138,2,42,164,2,42,0,2,42,0

```

11005 DATA 2,42,0,1,42,0,0,63,0,0,63,0,0,51,0  
,0,51,0,0,243,0,0,195,192,0,192,192  
11010 DATA 0,192,192,0,240,240,0,0,0,99  
11015 DATA 0,0,0,0,84,0,0,84,0,0,16,0,0,170,0  
,162,170,128,26,168,128,0,168,128  
11020 DATA 0,168,128,0,168,128,0,168,64,0,252  
,0,0,252,0,0,204,0,0,204,0,0,207,0  
11025 DATA 3,195,0,3,3,0,3,3,0,15,15,0,0,0,0,99  
11030 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,3,0,0,0,32,0,12,168,0  
,194,168,0,12,168,0,0,32,0,3,0,0,0,0  
11035 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0  
,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0  
11040 DATA 99,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,192,0,8,0,0,42  
,48,0,42,131,0,42,48,0,8,0,0,0,192  
11045 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0  
,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0  
11050 DATA 0,0,99,0,56,0,0,126,0,1,231,128,3,  
1,192,6,0,224,0,0,224,0,0,224  
11055 DATA 0,1,192,0,3,128,0,7,0,0,14,0,0,28  
,0,0,56,0,0,48,0,0,48,0,0,48,0,0,0,0  
11060 DATA 0,0,0,0,48,0,0,120,0,0,48,0,99,0  
,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,48,0,0,206  
11065 DATA 0,3,3,15,252,3,3,3,3,3,0,206,0,0  
,48,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0  
11070 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,99  
11075 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,192,0,3,48,0,12,0  
,12,12,0,48,42,0,12,170,128  
11080 DATA 3,153,176,0,170,140,0,42,3,0,12  
,12,0,12,0,3,48,0,0,192,0,0,0,0,0,0  
11085 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,99,0,8,0  
,0,42,0,0,38,0,0,42,0,0,8,0,2,170,160  
11090 DATA 2,46,32,2,46,32,3,42,48,2,21,32  
,2,42,32,0,42,0,0,34,0,0,128,128  
11095 DATA 0,192,192,0,128,128,0,128,128,0  
,34,0,0,34,0,0,162,128,2,162,160,99  
11100 DATA 0,0,0,0,9,92,0,46,0,0,191,128,2  
,110,96,194,89,96,73,89,88,73,89,88  
11105 DATA 110,170,174,9,89,89,2,89,89,2,89  
,97,0,174,99,0,191,128,0,46,0  
11110 DATA 0,8,0,3,84,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,99  
11115 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,16,0,0,16,0  
,0,64,0,1,2,0,4,8,0,1,8,0,4,2  
11120 DATA 40,16,130,130,154,34,128,112,8,1  
,48,0,4,60,0,16,15,192,64,0,192  
11125 DATA 16,0,252,4,0,0,16,0,0,64,0,0,99  
12000 DATA 24002400050405040504030403040004000  
40004000400041009  
12005 DATA 10091009100905040504050405150004000  
40004000410091009100410041009  
12010 DATA 1009  
12015 DATA 10091009100910091009100910091009000  
900090009000900090024  
12020 DATA 0024002400240504050405040504000  
900090009000900090504050405040024  
12025 DATA 24002400100910091009100910091000  
10001000100010001009

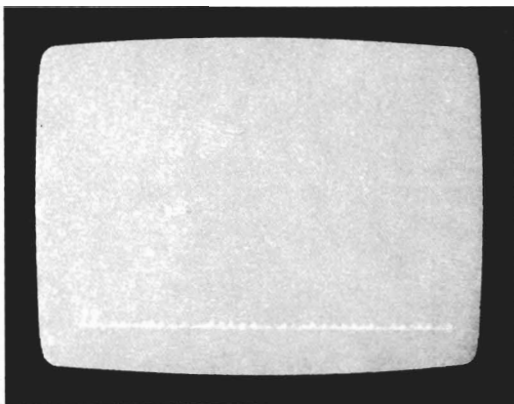
12030 DATA 1009100910091009100910091009100  
 900000000000000000024  
 12035 DATA 2400240005040504050405040504000  
 4000400040004050405041009  
 12040 DATA 10091009100910091009100910091009  
 10001000100010001009  
 12045 DATA 1009100905040504050405040504000000  
 000000000003020302030203020024  
 12050 DATA 24002400240024002400240024002  
 40000090009000900091009  
 12055 DATA 10091009100910091009100910091009100  
 9100010001000100000024  
 12060 DATA 2400240003020302030203020302030200000000  
 000000000302030203021009  
 12065 DATA 10091009100910091004100410041004000  
 400040004000410041004100410041009  
 12070 DATA 1009100910091009100910091009100900  
 0000000000000000024  
 12075 DATA 240024002400240005040504050405040000000  
 00000000005040504050405040024  
 12080 DATA 24002400240024002400240024002400000  
 90009000900091009  
 12085 DATA 100910091009100910091009100910091000  
 1000100010000024  
 12090 DATA 2400240003020302030203020302030200000  
 0000000000003020302030203021009  
 12095 DATA 1009100910091009100910091009100900  
 0000000000000000024  
 12100 DATA 240024000504050405040504050405040  
 50005000500050005040504050405041009  
 12105 DATA 100910091009100910091009100910091009  
 10001000100010001009  
 12110 DATA 1009100910091009050405040504050405  
 0405040504050405040024  
 12115 DATA 24002400240024002400240024002400  
 10001000100010001009  
 12120 DATA 10090302030203020302030215020302030  
 003000300030003020302030203020024

# CHEXSUM

0=4275	185=3526	355=5013
1=3523	190=4501	360=1404
2=4979	191=2821	370=529
3=1532	192=800	375=899
5=2087	193=542	380=3746
10=2985	194=5910	390=3637
15=4706	195=5922	400=477
20=614	198=528	1000=4913
50=814	199=3278	1005=3619
55=4568	200=839	1010=3696
56=1056	205=3951	1015=836
57=1063	210=4115	1020=1734
58=900	212=849	1025=1825
60=1670	215=844	1030=2568
65=1921	220=1648	1035=1979
67=4360	225=5380	1037=2012
68=4509	227=3890	1040=4013
70=4371	230=1572	1045=3047
75=2592	235=1400	1055=3551
77=2602	247=525	1060=2549
78=2598	250=4133	1065=3558
80=2099	251=3737	1070=2034
85=1319	255=5004	1072=3122
90=526	260=1400	1075=3573
95=1505	270=525	1080=1806
100=1444	275=898	1085=1754
110=1448	280=3740	1090=1803
112=526	290=3638	1100=2525
115=2031	300=839	1110=1171
125=2146	305=3953	1112=3126
150=1022	310=4115	1115=3574
151=3424	312=849	1120=1808
152=3717	315=844	1125=1755
153=4823	320=1648	1130=1805
154=2447	325=5382	1135=2525
155=2233	327=3894	1150=2682
160=4585	330=1577	1155=685
162=1483	335=1404	1200=143
170=4330	347=529	2000=3626
175=1920	350=4133	2001=3219
180=4610	351=3737	2004=1220

2005=5251	12025=3040
2010=3535	12030=3043
2012=1438	12035=3506
2015=1501	12040=3054
2017=2393	12045=4317
2020=3383	12050=3042
2025=1183	12055=3047
2030=129	12060=3842
10000=3726	12065=4334
10005=2660	12070=3043
11000=4018	12075=4315
11005=4394	12080=3042
11010=1696	12085=3047
11015=4201	12090=4306
11020=4294	12095=3043
11025=2119	12100=4334
11030=4376	12105=3054
11035=4088	12110=3285
11040=4169	12115=3030
11045=4088	12120=4311
11050=3712	
11055=4408	TOTAL= 519162
11060=4334	
11065=4146	
11070=1783	
11075=3436	
11080=4272	
11085=4359	
11090=3705	
11095=4066	
11100=4095	
11105=3587	
11110=2262	
11115=3557	
11120=3718	
11125=1881	
12000=3042	
12005=4338	
12010=346	
12015=3293	
12020=4341	

# U.F.O.



Another U.F.O. game with aliens attacking your craft. This one however contains a Machine Code routine to scroll the screen.

Shoot down the attacking U.F.O.'s with one of your missiles.

The game ends if you crash or if a U.F.O. gets past you.

Your controls are:

- 'W' up
- 'X' down
- 'S' to fire

## PROGRAM STRUCTURE

## LINES

INITIALIZE SPRITE	0 — 17
PRINT GROUND	20
MACHINE CODE ROUTINE	25
GET CURRENT KEY	30 — 35
IF NO UFO ON SCREEN GENERATE ONE	40 — 55
IF CRASH — END	60 — 65
IF UFO — MOVE UFO	70 — 95
IF UFO HIT — GO DOWN	100
IF UFO CRASH	105 — 145
END	150
IF KEY — 'S' FIRE	155 — 171
IF SHELL FIRED — MOVE SHELL	175 — 190
NEXT LOOP (GO TO 25)	200
CLEAR SCREEN PRINT MESSAGE	1000 — 1030
DATA	10000 — 10055

## VARIABLES

CR = - 1: NO UFO

0: UFO

1: UFO — HIT

HI = HIGH SCORE

SC = SCORE

K = CURRENT KEY PRESSED

Y = PLANE POSITION

SH = SHELL FIRED OR NOT

U.F.O.

```

0 POKE 55,255 ÷ POKE 56,44
1 FOR I = 0 TO 35 ÷ READ A ÷ POKE 14 * 1024 + I,A
  ÷ NEXT
2 IF PEEK ( 53270 ) AND 8 THEN POKE 53270,
  PEEK ( 53270 ) - 8
3 FOR I = 0 TO 126 ÷ READ A ÷ POKE 832 + I,A ÷
  NEXT ÷ V = 53248 ÷ MC = 14 * 1024 ÷ KB = 197
4 FOR I = 0 TO 126 ÷ READ A ÷ POKE 15 * 1024 + I,A
  ÷ NEXT
6 FOR I = 0 TO 31 ÷ READ A ÷ POKE 12 * 1024 + I,A
  ÷ NEXT ÷ HI = 0
7 POKE V + 32,6 ÷ POKE V + 33,6 ÷ POKE 54296,15
10 POKE V + 37,3 ÷ POKE V + 38,2 ÷ SC = 0 ÷
  POKE V + 24,28
15 POKE 2040,13 ÷ POKE V + 39,5 ÷ POKE V,100 ÷
  POKE V + 1,100 ÷ POKE V + 21,1 ÷ POKE V + 28,1
17 POKE 2041,14 ÷ POKE V + 40,5 ÷ CR = - 1 ÷
  SH = - 1 ÷ POKE 2042,240 ÷ POKE V + 41,0
20 PRINT " ██████████
  ██████████ABBBBCCCCBAACC
  @ABBBCA@CBBBBC@@ACCB";
22 A = PEEK ( V + 30 )
25 SYS MC ÷ IF PEEK ( V + 22 ) = 199 THEN
  POKE 2022, RND ( 1 ) * 4
30 K = PEEK ( KB )
35 Y = PEEK ( V + 1 ) ÷
  Y = Y - 2 * ( K = 9 ) * ( Y > 45 ) +
  ( K = 23 ) * ( Y < 234 ) * 2
36 IF Y > = 234 THEN 1000
40 POKE V + 1,Y ÷ IF CR > - 1 THEN 60
45 IF RND ( 1 ) > .1 THEN 150
50 POKE V + 21, PEEK ( V + 21 ) OR 2 ÷
  POKE V + 2,80 ÷ POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 )
  OR 2
55 POKE V + 3, INT ( RND ( 1 ) * 175 + 44 ) ÷
  CR = 0
60 F = 0 ÷ A = PEEK ( V + 2 ) ÷
  B = PEEK ( V + 16 ) AND 2 ÷ A = A - 2 ÷
  IF A < 0 AND B THEN B = 0 ÷ A = 254 ÷ F = 1
65 IF A < 0 AND CR = 0 THEN 1000
67 IF A < 0 THEN CR = - 1 ÷ GOTO 150
70 POKE V + 2,A ÷ POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 ) OR B
  ÷ IF F THEN POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 ) - 2
80 IF CR THEN 100
85 A = PEEK ( V + 3 ) + INT ( RND ( 1 ) * 3 - 1 )
  * 3 ÷ IF A < 44 THEN A = 44
90 IF A > 235 THEN A = 235
95 POKE V + 3,A ÷ GOTO 150
100 POKE ( V + 3 ), PEEK ( V + 3 ) + 2 ÷
  IF PEEK ( V + 3 ) < 235 THEN 150
105 POKE V + 28,3 ÷ POKE V + 40,8 ÷ POKE 2041,241
110 POKE 54276,0 ÷ POKE 54277,15 ÷ POKE 54273,72 ÷
  POKE 54272,169 ÷ POKE 54276,129
115 FOR I = 1 TO 2000 ÷ NEXT

```

```

140 POKE V + 21, PEEK ( V + 21 ) - 2 ÷ POKE V + 28,1
145 CR = - 1 ÷ POKE V + 40,5 ÷ POKE 2041,14
150 A = PEEK ( V + 30 ) ÷ IF A = 3 THEN 1000
155 IF A = 6 AND CR = 0 THEN SH = - 1 ÷ CR = 1 ÷
    POKE V + 21, PEEK ( V + 21 ) - 4 ÷
    A = PEEK ( V + 30 ) ÷ SC = SC + 10
160 IF K < > 13 THEN 175
165 SH = 1 ÷ POKE V + 21, PEEK ( V + 21 ) OR 4 ÷
    POKE V + 4, PEEK ( V ) + 10 ÷ POKE V + 5,
    PEEK ( V + 1 )
170 IF PEEK ( V + 16 ) AND 4 THEN POKE V + 16,
    PEEK ( V + 16 ) - 4
171 POKE 54276,0 ÷ POKE 54277,31 ÷ POKE 54273,8 ÷
    POKE 54272,147 ÷ POKE 54276,129
175 IF SH < 1 THEN 200
180 A = PEEK ( V + 4 ) ÷ B = PEEK ( V + 16 ) AND 4
    ÷ A = A + 3 ÷ IF A > 255 THEN B = 4 ÷ A = 1
185 IF A = 80 AND B THEN POKE V + 21,
    PEEK ( V + 21 ) - 4 ÷ SH = - 1 ÷
    POKE 54273,0 ÷ POKE 54272,0 ÷ GOTO 200
190 POKE V + 4,A ÷ POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 )
    OR B
200 GOTO 25
1000 POKE 2040,241 ÷ POKE V + 39,8 ÷ POKE 54273,72 ÷
    POKE 54272,169 ÷ POKE 54277,47
1001 POKE 54276,0 ÷ POKE 54276,129 ÷
    FOR I = 1 TO 3000 ÷ NEXT ÷ POKE 54273,0 ÷
    POKE 54272,0
1005 POKE V + 24,20 ÷ POKE V + 21,0 ÷
    POKE V + 22,200 ÷ PRINT " ♡ ♡ YOU ▲ SCORED"; SC
    ÷ IF SC > HI THEN HI = SC
1010 PRINT "HI ▲ SCORE ▲ IS"; HI ÷ PRINT " ♡ ♡ ♡ WANT
    ▲ ANOTHER ▲ GAME?"
1020 GET A$ ÷ IF A$ = "Y" THEN 10
1025 IF A$ < > "N" THEN 1020
1030 END
10000 DATA 174,22,208,202,224,191,240,4,142,22
    ,208,96,162,199,142,22,208
10005 DATA 162,0,189,193,7,157,192,7,232,224
    ,40,208,245,169,32,141,231,7,96
10010 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,128
    ,0,0,224,0,0,232,1,0,234,149,64
10015 DATA 170,170,168,63,170,255,22,169,80,10
    ,160,0,42,148,0,42,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
10020 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,99
10025 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
    ,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,24,0,0,255,0
10030 DATA 7,255,224,9,36,144,15,255,240,1
    ,255,128,0,126,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
10035 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
    ,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
10040 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,194,0,0,63,128,0
    ,194,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
10042 DATA 0,0,0,0,99,0,0,0,0,12,0,0,63,0,0
    ,59,0,0,59,0,252,59,0,59,251,240

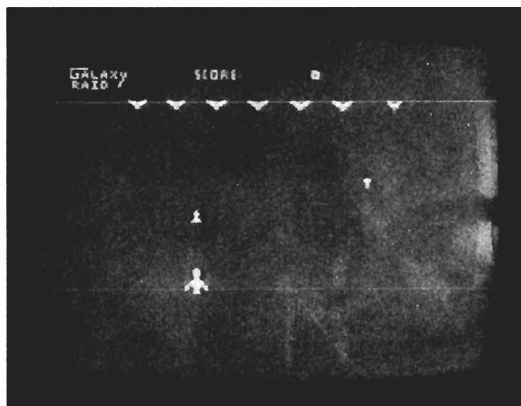
```

10044 DATA 58,171,176,14,170,255,3,170,171  
 ,0,250,172,0,234,240,0,59,0,0,59,0  
 10046 DATA 0,238,192,3,174,192,14,190,192,14  
 ,206,192,59,3,0,0,0,0,0,0,0  
 10050 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,98,247,255,0  
 ,0,0,4,14,31,127,255  
 10055 DATA 0,0,16,24,60,124,254  
 ,255,0,0,0,0,4,46,127,255

## CHEXSUM

0=980	145=1852
1=2350	150=1797
2=2477	155=5940
3=4336	160=1032
4=2437	165=4584
6=2845	170=2768
7=2005	171=3322
10=2583	175=968
15=4064	180=4333
17=3984	185=5041
20=5313	190=2189
22=895	200=473
25=2776	1000=3416
30=688	1001=3759
35=4527	1005=5838
38=1165	1010=3339
40=1677	1020=1243
45=1111	1025=1184
50=3820	1030=129
55=2253	10000=3563
60=5498	10005=3868
65=1430	10010=4003
67=1791	10015=4399
70=4255	10020=1533
80=618	10025=4212
85=3571	10030=4186
90=1154	10035=3861
95=1200	10040=4211
100=3079	10042=3812
105=1935	10044=3955
110=3378	10046=3492
115=1020	10050=2424
140=2182	10055=2611
	TOTAL= 136684

# Galaxy Raid



A fleet of aliens looms above you, one by one they dive to attack you with their guided missiles.

You must avoid their missiles and destroy the alien ships. The main group is protected by a force field and only diving craft are vulnerable to your counter-fire. If you destroy the fleet another appears to replace it.

Your controls are:

'Z' for left

'C' for right

'M' to fire a missile

<b>PROGRAM STRUCTURE</b>	<b>LINES</b>
INITIALIZATION	0 — 9
PUT RAIDERS	10, 612, 614, 700 — 720
DISPLAY SCORE	500
GET KEYBOARD CHARACTER	510
MOVE ACCORDING TO KEY	520 — 530
FIRE IF (SPACE BAR) PRESSED	535, 900 — 905
TEST IF PLAYER HIT	545
TURN OFF SOUND	546
MOVE PLAYER'S MISSILE UP SCREEN	570
CHECK IF PLAYER'S AND RAIDER'S MISSILES COLLIDE	571
UPDATE SCORE	575
ELIMINATE PLAYER'S MISSILE IF PAST RANGE	580
HOME RAIDER'S MISSILE TOWARD PLAYER	582 — 584
PLAY MUSIC BETWEEN GAMES	800 — 850
CHECK IF RAIDER'S MISSILE HIT PLAYER	1000 — 1040
DATA	9000 — 10070

## **VARIABLES**

S = SCORE

SP = NUMBER OF RAIDERS LEFT

SC = SCREEN REFERENCE POINT

X1 = HORIZONTAL POSITION OF PLAYER'S MISSILE

Y1 = VERTICAL POSITION OF PLAYER'S MISSILE

PE = VALUE PEEKED FROM KEYBOARD

P = HORIZONTAL POSITION OF PLAYER

I = LEFT HAND END OF RAIDER FORMATION

# GALAXY RAID

```

0 PRINT "  FGHIJK  PQRST" :
  POKE 53280,0 : POKE 53281,0 : V = 53248
1 PRINT "  MINO  L  " : POKE V + 24,28 :
  FOR I = 12288 TO 12463 : READ Q : POKE I,Q :
  NEXT
2 FOR I = 12544 TO 12551 : POKE I,0 : NEXT
3 POKE 54273,0 : FOR I = 12672 TO 12751 : READ Q :
  POKE I,Q : NEXT
4 POKE V + 21,7 : POKE 2040,208 : POKE 2041,209 :
  POKE V + 39,8 : POKE V + 40,7 : POKE 2042,210
5 POKE V + 41,2 : FOR I = 0 TO 190 : READ Q :
  POKE 13312 + I,Q : NEXT
6 P = 120 : S = 0 : SP = 4 : AL = 7 : CO = 55296 :
  SC = 1024 : POKE V,P : POKE V + 1,200
7 X = 5 + INT ( RND ( 1 ) * 20 ) : Y = 120 :
  X2 = X : Y2 = 160
8 GOSUB 800 : POKE 54277,0 : POKE 54278,240 :
  GOSUB 700
9 POKE V + 28,4 : POKE V + 38,5 :
  PE = PEEK ( V + 31 )
10 FOR I = 1 TO 18 : PRINT "  ";
  TAB( I - 1 ) ; C$ : PRINT "  "; TAB( I )
  ;A$
20 GOSUB 500
60 PRINT "  "; TAB( I ) ; B$
70 GOSUB 500
75 NEXT
100 IF SP > 1 THEN SP = SP - 1
110 FOR I = 17 TO 1 STEP - 1 : PRINT "  ";
  TAB( I + 1 ) ; C$ : PRINT "  "; TAB( I )
  ;A$
120 GOSUB 500
160 PRINT "  "; TAB( I ) ; B$
170 GOSUB 500
180 NEXT
190 GOTO 10
500 PRINT "  ";
  ;S;" "
502 IF SP < 2 THEN PRINT ""
505 FOR J = 1 TO INT ( SP )
510 PE = PEEK ( 197 )
520 IF PE = 12 AND P > 35 THEN P = P - 4
530 IF PE = 20 AND P < 320 THEN P = P + 4
535 IF Y1 = 0 AND PE = 36 THEN GOSUB 900
537 IF P > 255 THEN POKE V,P - 256 : POKE V + 16,
  PEEK ( V + 16 ) OR 1 : GOTO 545
540 POKE V,P : POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 ) AND 254
545 IF PEEK ( V + 31 ) = 1 THEN 1000
546 POKE 54273,0
560 IF Y1 = 0 THEN 581
570 Y1 = Y1 - 6 : POKE V + 3,Y1
571 IF PEEK ( V + 31 ) < > 2 THEN 580
572 POKE 54296,15 : POKE 54276,0 : POKE 54276,129
573 IF PEEK ( V + 16 ) AND 2 THEN POKE V + 16,

```

```

      PEEK ( V + 16 ) OR 4 ÷ GOTO 575
574 POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 ) AND 251
575 POKE V + 4, PEEK ( V + 2 ) ÷ POKE V + 5, Y1 ÷
      Y1 = 0 ÷ S = S + 30 - Y / 40
576 POKE SC + X + Y, 32 ÷ POKE SC + X + Y + 1, 32 ÷
      Y = 840
578 FOR Z = 40 TO 1 STEP - .6 ÷ POKE 54273, Z ÷ NEXT
      ÷ POKE 54273, 0 ÷ POKE V + 4, 0 ÷ POKE V + 5, 0
580 IF Y1 < 90 THEN Y1 = 0 ÷ POKE V + 2, 0 ÷
      POKE V + 3, 0
581 POKE SC + X2 + Y2, 32
582 IF RND ( 1 ) < .1 THEN X2 = X2 +
      ( X2 > ( P - 20 ) / 8 ) -
      ( X2 < ( P - 20 ) / 8 )
583 Y2 = Y2 + 40 ÷ IF Y2 > 840 THEN Y2 = Y + 40 ÷
      X2 = X
584 POKE CO + X2 + Y2, 3 ÷ POKE SC + X2 + Y2, 21
600 NEXT ÷ DX = X ÷ DY = Y
601 IF DY < 680 OR RND ( 1 ) < .6 THEN DY = DY + 40
602 IF DY < 360 AND DX > 20 AND DX < 38 THEN
      DX = DX + 1
604 IF DY < 360 AND DX < 21 AND DX > 1 THEN
      DX = DX - 1
605 IF DY > 400 AND DX > 20 AND DX > 1 THEN
      DX = DX - 1
606 IF DY > 400 AND DX < 21 AND DX < 38 THEN
      DX = DX + 1
608 IF DY < 840 THEN 620
609 AL = AL - 1 ÷ IF AL = 0 THEN AL = 6 ÷ DY = 120
      ÷ DX = I + INT ( RND ( 1 ) * 6 ) * 4 ÷
      SP = SP - 1 ÷ GOSUB 700
610 DX = INT ( RND ( 1 ) * 6 ) * 4 + 1 ÷
      IF MID$ ( A$, DX, 2 ) = " _ _ " THEN 610
612 A1$ = LEFT$ ( A$, DX - 1 ) + " _ _ " + RIGHT$
      ( A$, 24 - DX - 1 ) ÷ A$ = A1$
614 A1$ = LEFT$ ( B$, DX - 1 ) + " _ _ _ " + RIGHT$
      ( B$, 24 - DX - 1 ) ÷ B$ = A1$
615 POKE 54296, 5 ÷ POKE 54276, 0 ÷ POKE 54276, 17 ÷
      POKE 54273, 50 ÷ FOR Z = 1 TO 100 ÷ NEXT
616 POKE 54273, 0
619 DY = 120 ÷ DX = I + DX - 1
620 POKE SC + Y + X, 32 ÷ POKE SC + Y + X + 1, 32
625 POKE SC + DY + DX, 4 ÷ POKE SC + DY + DX + 1, 5 ÷
      POKE CO + DY + DX, 4 ÷ POKE CO + DY + DX + 1, 4
626 X = DX ÷ Y = DY
630 RETURN
700 POKE 54296, 8 ÷ POKE 54276, 0 ÷ POKE 54276, 33
705 A$ = " @A _ _ @A _ _ @A _ _ @A _ _ @A _ _ @A _ _ " ÷
      B$ = " BC _ _ BC _ _ BC _ _ BC _ _ BC _ _ BC _ _ "
710 C$ = " _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ "
      " _ _ _ _ _ "
712 FOR Z = 1 TO 20 ÷ POKE 54273, Z ÷ NEXT ÷
      POKE 54273, 0
720 RETURN
800 POKE 54276, 0 ÷ POKE 54277, 0 ÷ POKE 54278, 0
802 POKE 54296, 15 ÷ POKE 54277, 190 ÷ POKE 54278, 64 ÷

```

```

      POKE 54276,17
805 FOR I = 1 TO 10 STEP .05 ÷ POKE 54273,I ÷ NEXT
810 FOR I = 1 TO 30 STEP .2 ÷ POKE 54273,I ÷ NEXT
815 FOR I = 50 TO 20 STEP - .2 ÷ POKE 54273,I ÷
      NEXT
820 FOR I = 80 TO 140 STEP 2.5 ÷ POKE 54273,I ÷
      NEXT
825 FOR I = 200 TO 50 STEP - 3 ÷ POKE 54273,I ÷
      NEXT
830 FOR I = 10 TO 40 STEP .2 ÷ POKE 54273,I ÷ NEXT
835 FOR I = 80 TO 140 STEP 2 ÷ POKE 54273,I ÷ NEXT
840 FOR I = 10 TO 1 STEP - .04 ÷ POKE 54273,I ÷ NEXT
842 FOR I = 1 TO 10 STEP .05 ÷ POKE 54273,I ÷ NEXT
845 FOR I = 100 TO 70 STEP - 2 ÷ POKE 54273,I ÷ NEXT
850 POKE 54273,0 ÷ RETURN
900 POKE 54296,10 ÷ POKE 54276,0 ÷ POKE 54276,129
901 IF P > 255 THEN POKE V + 2,P - 256 ÷
      POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 ) OR 2 ÷ GOTO 905
902 POKE V + 2,P ÷ POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 )
      AND 253
905 Y1 = 180 ÷ FOR Z = 1 TO 30 STEP 2 ÷
      POKE 54273,Z ÷ NEXT ÷ RETURN
1000 POKE V,0 ÷ POKE V + 1,0 ÷ POKE V + 2,0 ÷
      POKE V + 3,0 ÷ POKE V + 5,200
1005 IF P > 255 THEN POKE V + 4,P - 256 ÷
      POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 ) OR 4 ÷ GOTO 1010
1007 POKE V + 4,P ÷ POKE V + 16, PEEK ( V + 16 )
      AND 251
1010 POKE 54296,15 ÷ POKE 54276,0 ÷ POKE 54276,129
1020 FOR I = 1 TO 100 ÷ POKE 54273,I ÷ NEXT
1030 FOR I = 100 TO 50 STEP - 2 ÷ POKE 54273,I ÷ NEXT
1032 FOR I = 80 TO 1 STEP - .4 ÷ POKE 54273,I ÷
      NEXT ÷ POKE 54273,0
1035 POKE V + 4,0 ÷ POKE V + 5,0 ÷ POKE V + 29,0
1040 RUN
9000 DATA 96,125,31,15,2,1,0,0,3,31,124,248
      ,160,192,128,128
9010 DATA 0,0,127,31,6,1,0,0,0,0,127
      ,252,176,192,128,128
9020 DATA 28,14,7,3,2,1,0,0,28,56,112
      ,224,160,192,128,128
9030 DATA 255,192,192,192,207,195,195,255,255
      ,0,12,12,51,63,51,51
9040 DATA 0,0,48,48,48,48,48,63,0,0,12,12,51,63,51,51
9050 DATA 0,0,51,51,12,12,51,51,0
9060 DATA 0,0,51,51,27,27,12,12,12,48,48,96,96,192,0
9070 DATA 0,0,60,51,51,60,54,51,0,0,63,12,12,12,12,63
9075 DATA 0,0,60,51,51,51,51,60
9080 DATA 0,243,195,195,243,51,51,243,0,207
      ,12,12,12,12,12,207
9090 DATA 0,207,204,204,207,204,204,204,0,15,204
      ,204,15,204,204,207
9095 DATA 0,0,48,0,0,48,0,0,0,24,126,60,24,24,24,24
9100 DATA 0,120,126,102,102,102,126,0,0,24
      ,120,24,28,28,126,0
9110 DATA 0,126,6,24,96,102,126,0,0

```

```

,30,126,6,62,6,126,0
9120 DATA 0,96,108,108,126,28,28,0,0
,14,126,96,24,6,126,0
9130 DATA 0,126,112,126,102,102,126,0,0,126
,102,12,24,48,48,0
9140 DATA 0,126,102,24,102,102,126,0,0,126
,102,102,126,14,14,0
10000 DATA 0,12,0,0,30,0,0,63,0,0,63,0,0,63,0
,0,63,0,0,30,0,0,12,0,0,30,0,0,63,0
10010 DATA 8,255,196,9,255,228,9,255,228,11
,127,180,15,127,188,14,63,28,12,12,12
10020 DATA 8,30,4,0,63,0,0,63,0,0,0,0,99
10030 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
10040 DATA 0,0,0,12,0,0,12,0,0,30,0,0,30,0,0
,12,0,0,12,0,0,30,0,0,63,0,0,109,128
10050 DATA 99,0,0,0,0,8,0,2,8,8,0,8,32,0,42,128,0
,174,160,2,239,128,42,255,160
10060 DATA 11,255,224,2,255,224,2,255,128,2,190
,0,8,186,128,0,184,32,0,40,0
10070 DATA 0,32,0,32,32,0,0,0,128,2,0,2,0,0,0,0,0

```

## CHEXSUM

0=3689	505=1053	601=2488
1=4141	510=796	602=2901
2=1766	520=1844	604=2832
3=2732	530=1992	605=2828
4=4129	535=1654	608=2897
5=2929	537=3742	608=1008
6=4473	540=2040	609=5634
7=2947	545=1456	610=3410
8=2041	546=528	612=3614
9=2471	560=851	614=3614
10=2983	570=1443	615=3699
20=299	571=1582	616=528
60=846	572=1966	619=1559
70=299	573=3412	620=2342
75=131	574=1572	625=5514
100=1486	575=3634	626=936
110=3464	576=2855	630=143
120=299	578=4101	700=1837
160=846	580=2447	705=4304
170=299	581=1112	710=1549
180=131	582=4125	712=2213
190=472	583=2856	720=143
500=1461	534=2275	800=1765
502=954	600=1134	802=2710

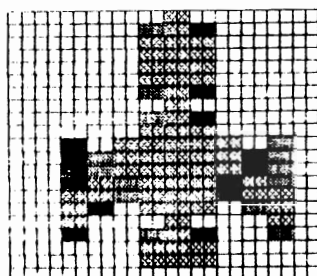
805=1920	10000=4367
810=1861	10010=4457
815=2075	10020=1738
820=2031	10030=4088
825=2094	10040=4369
830=1912	10050=4217
835=1936	10060=3818
840=2075	10070=2311

TOTAL= 281468

850=729  
 800=1962  
 901=3953  
 902=2298  
 905=2612  
 1000=3056  
 1005=4007  
 1007=2294  
 1010=1966  
 1020=1651  
 1030=2092  
 1032=2693  
 1035=1930  
 1040=139  
 9000=2860  
 9010=2682  
 9020=2738  
 9030=3204  
 9040=2522  
 9050=1383  
 9060=2455  
 9070=2497  
 9075=1261  
 9080=2986  
 9090=3286  
 9095=2363  
 9100=2929  
 9110=2602  
 9120=2746  
 9130=2955  
 9140=3008

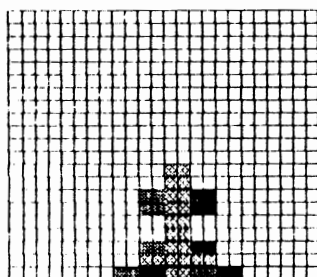
**SPRITE**

PLAYER'S  
SHIP



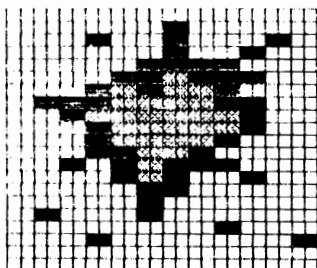
**SPRITE**

PLAYER'S  
MISSILE

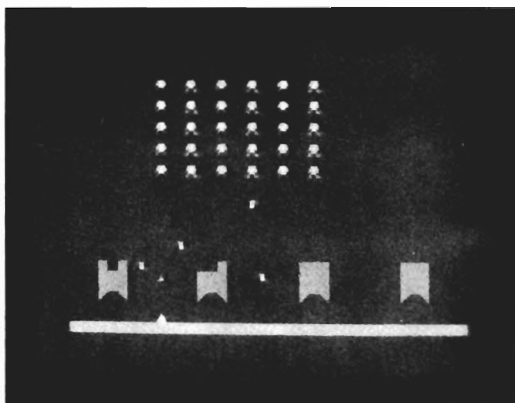


**SPRITE**

EXPLOSION



# Invaders



Battle the invaders with your base on the ground. The arcade classic should have you addicted in no time at all.

Controls are: 'Z' left, 'C' right and 'M' to fire.

This program contains a large amount of machine code to control the invaders. Even if you don't as yet fully understand what is being done, don't worry. Just key the lines in carefully — especially the data lines. Check them thoroughly before trying to play the game.

<b>PROGRAM STRUCTURE</b>	<b>LINES</b>
INITIALIZE	0 — 2
ALTER MEMORY LIMIT	5
TEST IF 'Z' OR 'C' KEY PRESSED	100
MOVE LEFT/RIGHT	105 — 115
FIRE SHELL/SOUND/MOVE	200
SHELL HIT ANYTHING?	210
MOVE INVADERS	300
COLLISION WITH BARRIERS	315 — 325
MOVE BOMBS FROM ALIENS	500
CALL TO MACHINE CODE ROUTINE TO MANIPULATE INVADERS	1100
INVADERS' SOUND	1110 — 1115
END OF GAME?	1118
PRINT SCORE	1125

## **VARIABLES**

V = START ADDRESS OF VIDEO CHIP

SC = SCORE

X, Y = COORDINATES OF BLASTER

K = CONTAINS KEY PRESSED ON KEYBOARD

P = CONTAINS THE CHARACTER ON THE SCREEN THAT THE  
SHELL HAS MADE CONTACT WITH (32 = SPACE)

SX = X COORDINATE OF SHELL

SY = Y COORDINATE OF SHELL

I = TEMPORARY VARIABLE

S(J) — ARRAY CONTAINING POSITIONS (6) OF ALIENS

# INVADERS

```

0 V = 53248 ÷ POKE 54276,0 ÷ POKE 54290,0 ÷
  POKE 54278,240 ÷ POKE 54292,240 ÷
  POKE 54276,129
1 POKE 54290,17 ÷ POKE V + 33,0 ÷ POKE V + 32,0 ÷
  SC = 1024 ÷ CL = 55296 ÷ CO = 54272 ÷
  POKE 54296,15
5 POKE 56,28 ÷ POKE 55,0 ÷ FOR I = 12544 TO 12551
  ÷ POKE I,0 ÷ NEXT
10 GOSUB 8000 ÷ GOSUB 8060 ÷ GOTO 1000
99 IF K = 1 THEN 99
100 IF K < > 12 AND K < > 20 THEN 150
105 POKE SC + Y * 40 + X,32 ÷ X = X - ( K = 12 ) *
  ( X > 0 ) + ( K = 20 ) * ( X < 39 ) ÷
  IF PEEK ( SC + Y * 40 + X ) < > 32 THEN D = 1
110 POKE CL + Y * 40 + X,3 ÷ POKE SC + Y * 40 + X,0
115 RETURN
150 IF K = 36 AND SX < 0 THEN SX = X ÷ SY = Y - 1 ÷
  POKE 54273,72 ÷ POKE 54272,169
155 RETURN
200 POKE SC + SY * 40 + SX,32 ÷ SY = SY - 1 ÷
  IF SY < 1 THEN SX = - 1 ÷ RETURN
205 P = PEEK ( SC + SY * 40 + SX )
210 POKE CL + SY * 40 + SX,7 ÷ POKE SC + SY * 40
  + SX,2 ÷ IF P = 32 THEN RETURN
215 POKE 54273,34 ÷ POKE 54272,75 ÷ POKE SC + SY *
  40 + SX,4
220 IF P < > 1 THEN 250
225 FOR Y1 = 8 TO 0 STEP - 2 ÷
  FOR X1 = 10 TO 0 STEP - 2 ÷
    P = IN + Y1 * 6 + X1
230 IF PEEK ( P ) < > SY OR PEEK ( P + 1 ) < > SX
  THEN 245
235 S = S + ( 12 - Y1 ) * 5 ÷ NO = NO - 1 ÷
  POKE P + 1,255 ÷ X1 = 0 ÷ Y1 = 0
245 NEXT ÷ NEXT ÷ GOTO 275
250 IF P < > 3 THEN 275
255 FOR J = 0 TO 5 ÷ IF S ( J ) = SC + SY * 40 + SX
  THEN S = S + 5 ÷ S ( J ) = 0 ÷ J = 5
260 NEXT
275 POKE SC + SY * 40 + SX,32 ÷ SX = - 1 ÷ RETURN
300 POKE S ( J ),32 ÷ S ( J ) = S ( J ) + 40 ÷
  IF S ( J ) > 1983 THEN S ( J ) = 0 ÷ RETURN
305 P = PEEK ( S ( J ) ) ÷ POKE S ( J ) + CO,3 ÷
  POKE S ( J ),3
310 IF P = 32 THEN RETURN
315 POKE S ( J ),4 ÷ POKE 54273,43 ÷ POKE 54272,52
  ÷ IF P = 0 THEN D = 1
320 IF S ( J ) = SC + SX + SY * 40 THEN SX = - 1
325 POKE S ( J ),32 ÷ S ( J ) = 0 ÷ RETURN
500 S1 = INT ( RND ( 1 ) * 6 ) ÷ IF S ( S1 ) > 0
  THEN RETURN
505 FOR Y1 = 8 TO 0 STEP - 2 ÷ IF PEEK
  ( IN + Y1 * 6 + S1 * 2 + 1 ) = 255 THEN 550
510 S ( S1 ) = SC + ( PEEK

```

[illegible]

9005 DATA 181,29,157,197,29,201,0,208,5,160,1  
           ,140,180,29,201,39,208,5,160,1,140  
 9010 DATA 180,29,141,177,29,169,1,141,178,29  
           ,32,162,28,232,232,224,60,208,187  
 9015 DATA 173,180,29,208,1,96,169,0,141,180,29  
           ,169,32,141,178,29,162,0,189  
 9020 DATA 197,29,201,255,240,27,141,177,29,189  
           ,196,29,141,176,29,32,162,28,254  
 9025 DATA 196,29,189,196,29,201,22,208,5,160  
           ,1,140,180,29,232,232,224,60,208  
 9028 DATA 216,173,181,29,201,1,240,4  
           ,169,1,208,2,169,255  
 9030 DATA 141,181,29,173,180,29,208,3,76,0,28,96  
 9035 DATA 138,72,152,72,172,176,29,169,0,133,31  
           ,169,4,133,32,162,0,24,169  
 9037 DATA 40,109,31,0,133,31,169,0,109,32,0,  
           133,32,232,236,176,29  
 9040 DATA 208,235,172,177,29,173,178,29,145,31  
           ,24,169,212,109,32,0,133  
 9045 DATA 32,173,179,29,145,31,104,168,104  
           ,170,96,0,16,16,56,124  
 9050 DATA 124,254,254,126,90,255,189,189,36  
           ,66,36,0,0,0,16,16,16,56,84,0,84,56  
 9055 DATA 16,56,56,16,0,108,213  
           ,128,132,39,174,197,78  
 9060 DATA 255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255  
           ,254,252,248,240,224,192,128  
 9065 DATA 255,127,63,31,15,7,3,1

## CHEXSUM

0=4023	245=934	1020=1260
1=4890	250=982	1100=4497
5=2723	255=4336	1101=3928
10=1447	260=131	1102=585
99=739	275=2348	1104=2380
100=1773	300=3553	1105=1729
105=7265	305=2389	1110=2645
110=2596	310=820	1115=4791
115=143	315=2902	1117=1167
150=3937	320=2512	1118=3651
155=143	325=1345	1120=3974
200=4001	500=2283	1125=1348
205=1730	505=3910	8000=1089
210=3902	510=5670	8005=868
215=2848	550=332	8010=2246
220=974	1000=3269	8015=672
225=3304	1005=1215	8050=6147
230=2757	1010=1844	8052=320
235=3854	1015=2562	8055=3487

8060=1839  
8065=3103  
8070=3756  
8075=4923  
8077=970  
8080=332  
9000=4559  
9001=4277  
9005=4447  
9010=4248  
9015=3902  
9020=4364  
9025=4081  
9028=2683  
9030=2261  
9035=3708  
9037=3181  
9040=3523  
9045=3118  
9050=4286  
9055=2513  
9060=3753  
9065=1341

TOTAL= 218938

## APPENDIX A

The purpose of this appendix is to provide you with information beyond just the program listings and structures.

The information presented here is an extract from our own programmers' notes.

Before we publish any games our programmers go through the programs in detail and in doing so come up with hints, tips and general information which would be useful to the programmer.

Be sure to progressively SAVE the programs onto cassette as you enter the listings. From time to time, the keyboard may 'lock up', especially if you try to RUN a program that contains an error. We strongly recommend that you keep SAVEing copies of the program as you enter it into the computer and 'debug' any typing errors.

We also appreciate that some people like to 'customise' some of the games by enhancing them or changing them in some way. Anticipating this we have also suggested some changes you might like to make.

You will note that some of the programs contain machine code language subroutines. These are required to achieve effects that would be too slow in BASIC.

Don't worry if you are not familiar with machine language — the programs include all the instructions to initialize the machine language subroutine and to implement it. You must be especially careful with the DATA statements in these programs. Be sure to SAVE a copy of the program onto cassette before trying to RUN a program that contains machine language subroutines.

In Appendix D, we show the subroutines that make up the machine language subroutine in the program "U.F.O.". This subroutine scrolls the landscape at the bottom of the screen.

If there are any novices among you we have given a very detailed breakdown of "Start Pilot" under "Program Structure". You will be able to follow the program step-by-step and understand all it does.

A sprite generator with which to create sprites for your own games has been added. Use this to create good games to send to us for publishing together with the card in the back.

The true arcade games addict has been catered for with instructions on

how to convert the programs so that they are joystick compatible (in Appendix B).

All in all we feel that, whatever your purpose in purchasing this book, we have provided you with enough material to make your purchase more than worthwhile.

## GENERAL HINTS

If you encounter difficulty trying to SAVE a program while in colour mode, hit RUN/STOP and RESTORE.

To get a completely black background and border : POKE 53280, 0 (border)  
POKE 53281, 0 (background)  
and CTRL 8 for white characters

If you crash the program during graphics mode and you can't read the line number in which you crashed, then type:  
POKE 53272, 21 : POKE 53265, 155

If you type in a line that is exactly 2 screen lines long and can't get it accepted, use the cursor keys to move the cursor back into the line (at least one cursor left movement) and then save the line. If it still doesn't save, you have probably added redundant spaces or an extra character.

Some games use the space bar and others the 'M' key for firing. If you prefer one or the other you can alter as follows:  
PEEK 197 checks last key pressed (returns an ASCII value)  
When testing the value of last key pressed : 'M' = 36 and 'space bar' = 60

If you find that some games, that you know are correct, just don't work properly, try resetting and loading. We have found that previous games can sometimes corrupt pointers.

## HINTS FOR SPECIFIC GAMES

### PARANOID

This game takes about 30 seconds to initialize so don't assume you've made an error somewhere, just wait.

### TURKEY

To speed up movement of the turkey change line 60 to read:

$Y1 = Y1 + 2 * YD$  :  $X1 = X1 + 2 * XD$

To speed up the waiter change lines 26 and 32 to  $P = P - 3$  and  $P = P + 3$  respectively.

### HIGHER OR LOWER

Use the card selector and drawing routines as a basis for other card games.

### FLIGHT SIMULATOR

To increase the rate of fuel consumption, and so force a faster landing and a time limit, decrease the 3200 in line 110. (A value of about 1500 seems to work well.)

### SLALOM

To make the game more difficult, and thus more challenging, change line 30 to: 30 IF RND(1) < 1 etc.

This decreases the distance between flags and increases the number of trees. You could write a routine to incorporate different skill levels.

### COWBOY SHOOTOUT

To change background and border colours change the vlaues POKED into (V + 33) and \*V + 32) in line 15.

### DARK STAR

We encountered some problems loading Dark Star from cassette, presumably because of its length, if it happens just persevere. You might also like to change the sound on your shots to something more gutsy.

### MARTIAN INVASION

Those of you who are observant will notice that at times a tripod will blow up before your bullet hits him — this is caused by a collision with the high X — bit.

### UFO

To increase the speed of the game you can speed up the moving objects by making the following changes.

Line 35: To increase craft speed increase the value 2 in  
 $Y = Y - 2$  and also the 2 at the very end of the line

Line 60: To increase UFO speed increase the value subtracted  
from A in  $A = A - 2$

Line 180: To increase bullet speed increase the value added  
to A in  $A = A + 3$

The UFO will not crash into the sea but should you desire it to do so just remove line 90.

## APPENDIX B

### TO CONVERT KEYBOARD GAMES TO JOYSTICK GAMES

— plug joystick into control port 1.

Where in the game you see PEEK (197) or a variable has been assigned to the value 197 (e.g. KB or PE in some cases) and you see PEEK (variable) then change the 197 to 56321. Using the above you would have PEEK (56321) or KB = 56321 or K = PEEK (56321).

The next step is to replace key tests with joystick value tests. Using the table below change the key tests as shown.

IF PE = "Fire key value"	IF PE AND 16 = 0
IF PE = "Up key value"	IF PE AND 1 = 0
IF PE = "Down key value"	IF PE AND 2 = 0
IF PE = "Left key value"	IF PE AND 4 = 0
IF PE = "Right key value"	IF PE AND 8 = 0

If you don't know the code values for keys and therefore don't know which key a value represents then run this little routine:  
10 PRINT PEEK (197) ; : GOTO 10

RUN it and press the keys used in a game. The values for the keys will appear on the screen. Just relate these values according to the function of the key they represent to the joystick test values in the table.

e.g. North Sea Copter

```
40 PE = PEEK (56321)
45 IF PE AND 8 AND F > 0 THEN X = X + 2 : F = F -.1
etc.
```

## APPENDIX C

### SPRITE GENERATOR      Copyright (c) 1983 Beam Software

This program provides a fast and simple means for creating your own sprites.

The program provides a 24 x 21 grid on the screen on which to draw your sprites, the relevant key to be pressed being listed on the screen.

The real size sprite is shown on the screen, as well as the expanded (double resolution) sprite.

Keys used are:

A = MOVE CURSOR LEFT

D = MOVE CURSOR RIGHT

W = MOVE CURSOR UP

X = MOVE CURSOR DOWN

S = PLOT POINT ON GRID

SPACE BAR = ERASE POINT ON GRID

SHIFT CLR = CLEAR ENTIRE GRID

RETURN = CLEAR SCREEN AND PRINT OUT DATA

When return is pressed the sprite data is printed out, this may then be used in your own programs as follows:

```
10 V = 53248 : REM START OF DISPLAY CHIP
20 POKE V + 21, 1 : REM ENABLE SPRITE 0
30 POKE 2040, 13 : REM SPRITE DATA POINTER
40 POKE V + 39, 4 : REM COLOUR OF SPRITE
50 FOR I = 0 TO 62 : READ A : POKE 832 + I, A : NEXT : REM
SPRITE DATA STORED HERE (13 * 64)
60 FOR X = 0 TO 200 REM MOVE SPRITE (EXAMPLE)
70 POKE V, X REM UPDATE X COORDINATE
80 POKE V + 1, X REM UPDATE Y COORDINATE
90 NEXT X
100 GOTO 60
200 REM DATA STATEMENTS WOULD FOLLOW
```

This program sets up the sprite and moves it accross the screen.

```

1 SC = 1024
2 POKE 649,0
10 PRINT "  "
11 FOR I = 0 TO 7 ÷ 0 ( 7 - I ) = 2 ↑ I ÷ NEXT
12 FOR I = 0 TO 7 ÷ A ( I ) = 255 - 0 ( I ) ÷ NEXT
15 POKE 53281,6 ÷ POKE 53280,6
20 GOSUB 2000
60 FOR I = 55296 TO 56319 ÷ POKE I,0 ÷ NEXT
100 POKE 209,25 ÷ POKE 210,4
110 PRINT "  SPACE  ^ ^ ^ ^  ERASE"
120 POKE 209,65 ÷ PRINT "  S  ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^  PLOT"
130 POKE 209,105 ÷ PRINT "  A  ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^  LEFT"
140 POKE 209,145 ÷ PRINT
    "  D  ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^  RIGHT"
150 POKE 209,185 ÷ PRINT "  W  ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^  UP"
160 POKE 209,225 ÷ PRINT "  X  ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^  DOWN"
170 POKE 209,9 ÷ POKE 210,5 ÷ PRINT
    "  SHFT ^ CLR ^  CLEAR"
180 POKE 209,49 ÷ PRINT "  RETURN ^ ^ ^  DATA"
200 S0 = 832 ÷ POKE 2040,13 ÷ POKE 53287,8
201 POKE 2041,13 ÷ POKE 53288,4 ÷ POKE 53250,11 ÷
    POKE 53251,190
205 GOSUB 3000
210 POKE 53248,24
220 POKE 53249,135
225 POKE 53264,3
230 POKE 53269,3
240 POKE 53271,2 ÷ POKE 53277,2
300 CX = 0 ÷ CY = 0
500 FOR I = 0 TO 5
505 FOR TP = 1 TO 20 ÷ NEXT
510 IF I = 0 THEN POKE SC + CX + CY * 40,
    PEEK ( SC + CX + CY * 40 ) OR 128
520 IF I = 3 THEN POKE SC + CX + CY * 40,
    PEEK ( SC + CX + CY * 40 ) AND 127
530 K = PEEK ( 197 )
540 IF K = 10 THEN 5000
550 IF K = 18 THEN 5100
560 IF K = 13 THEN 5200
570 IF K = 9 THEN 5300
580 IF K = 23 THEN 5400
590 IF K = 60 THEN 5500
600 IF K = 51 THEN 5600
610 IF K = 1 THEN 7000
700 NEXT I
800 GOTO 500
1000 GOTO 1000
2000 FOR I = 0 TO 20
2010 FOR J = 0 TO 23
2020 POKE SC + I * 40 + J,43
2030 NEXT J ÷ NEXT I
2040 RETURN
3000 FOR I = 0 TO 62 ÷ POKE S0 + I,0 ÷ NEXT ÷ RETURN
5000 IF CX = 0 THEN 700

```

```

5010 POKE SC + CX + CY * 40,
      PEEK ( SC + CX + CY * 40 ) AND 127
5020 CX = CX - 1 : GOTO 700
5100 IF CX = 23 THEN 700
5110 POKE SC + CX + CY * 40,
      PEEK ( SC + CX + CY * 40 ) AND 127
5120 CX = CX + 1 : GOTO 700
5200 POKE SC + CX + CY * 40,81
5210 TP = S0 + CY * 3 + INT ( CX / 8 )
5220 POKE TP, PEEK ( TP ) OR
      0 ( CX - 8 * INT ( CX / 8 ) )
5230 GOTO 700
5300 IF CY = 0 THEN 700
5310 POKE SC + CX + CY * 40,
      PEEK ( SC + CX + CY * 40 ) AND 127
5320 CY = CY - 1 : GOTO 700
5400 IF CY = 20 THEN 700
5410 POKE SC + CX + CY * 40,
      PEEK ( SC + CX + CY * 40 ) AND 127
5420 CY = CY + 1 : GOTO 700
5500 POKE SC + CX + CY * 40,43
5510 TP = S0 + 3 * CY + INT ( CX / 8 ) :
      POKE TP, PEEK ( TP ) AND
      A ( CX - 8 * INT ( CX / 8 ) )
5520 GOTO 700
5600 GOSUB 2000
5610 GOSUB 3000 : GOTO 700
7000 PRINT " ☐ "
7010 FOR I = 0 TO 62 : PRINT PEEK ( S0 + I ) ;
7020 IF I < > 62 THEN PRINT ",";
7030 NEXT I
7040 END

```

**CHEXSUM**

1=544	1000=579
2=420	2000=709
10=372	2010=708
11=1931	2020=1252
12=2061	2030=475
15=1183	2040=143
20=347	3000=1858
50=1783	5000=867
100=968	5010=3217
110=1542	5020=1349
120=1948	5100=934
130=2009	5110=3217
140=2031	5120=1348
150=1833	5200=1446
160=2018	5210=1936
170=2766	5220=2517
180=2148	5230=529
200=1718	5300=867
201=2539	5310=3217
205=348	5320=1350
210=592	5400=933
220=653	5410=3217
225=526	5420=1349
230=535	5500=1446
240=1170	5510=4642
300=860	5520=529
500=655	5600=347
505=1007	5610=969
510=3828	7000=372
520=3824	7010=1690
530=704	7020=1198
540=892	7030=206
550=901	7040=129
560=896	
570=844	
580=899	
590=898	
600=898	
610=836	
700=206	
800=529	

TOTAL= 98267

## APPENDIX D

ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE ROUTINE FROM U.F.O.

FINE SCROLLS SCREEN BY USING FINE SCROLL X REGISTER. WHEN THIS REGISTER HAS BEEN DECREMENTED BY 8 THE ENTIRE BOTTOM LINE IS COARSE SCROLLED.

```
3800 LDX $D016 ;READ SCROLL REGISTER
3803 DEX      ;DECREMENT THE VALUE
3804 CPX #191 ;IF DECREMENTED BY 8
           ( 1 CHARACTER )
3806 BEQ $380C ;THEN GOTO COARSE SCROLL SCREEN
3808 STX $D016
380B RTS      ;RETURN
380C LDX #199
380E STX $D016 ;RESET SCROLL REGISTER
3811 LDX #0     ;SCROLL BOTTOM LINE OF SCREEN
3813 LDA $7C1,X
3816 STA $7C0,X
3819 INX
381A CPX #40
381C BNE $3813
381E LDA #32    ;STORE NEW CHARACTER AT RIGHT
                EDGE OF LINE
3820 STA $7E7
3823 RTS      ;RETURN
```



# COMMODORE 64 GAMES BOOK

## REGISTRATION CARD

Please fill out this page and return it promptly in order that we may keep you informed of new software and special offers that arise. Simply cut along the dotted line and return it to the correct address selected from those overleaf.

Where did you learn of this product?

- ☐ Magazine. If so, which one? .....
- ☐ Through a friend.
- ☐ Saw it in a Retail Store
- ☐ Other. Please specify .....

Which Magazines do you purchase?

Regularly: .....

Occasionally: .....

What age are you?

- ☐ 10-15      ☐ 16-19      ☐ 20-24      ☐ Over 25

We are continually writing new material and would appreciate receiving your comments on our product.

How would you rate this book?

- |                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Excellent | <input type="checkbox"/> Value for money |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Good      | <input type="checkbox"/> Priced right    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Poor      | <input type="checkbox"/> Overpriced      |

Please tell us what software you would like to see produced for your COMMODORE 64

---

---

---

Name 

---

Address 

---

---

 Code 

---

**PUT THIS IN A STAMPED ENVELOPE AND SEND TO:**

**In the United States of America return page to:**

Melbourne House Software Inc., 347 Reedwood Drive,  
Nashville TN 37217.

**In the United Kingdom return page to:**

Melbourne House (Publishers) Ltd., Melbourne House, Church Yard,  
Tring, Hertfordshire, HP23 5LU

**In Australia & New Zealand return page to:**

Melbourne House (Australia) Pty. Ltd., Suite 4, 75 Palmerston Crescent,  
South Melbourne, Victoria, 3205.



The best software games book ever written for your Commodore 64.

These easy to enter program listings turn your Commodore 64 micro into an entire arcade of electronic fun and thrills. Experience action so fast and furious it will shatter all your concepts about computer game excitement.

Written by Clifford Ramshaw, author of the renowned VIC Innovative Computing and Mark Ramshaw of Zap Pow Boom VIC Arcade fame! These two programming wizards once again show how to get the ultimate game performance from your micro.

"An offering that definitely lives up to its title. The programs cover a range of games with a selection of shoot-em-up space wars, board games and a flight simulator." Personal Computer News.

Every game program makes maximum use of the Commodore 64's sophisticated features, including its innovative Sprite capability and excellent sound.

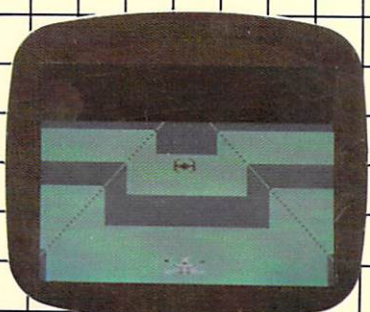
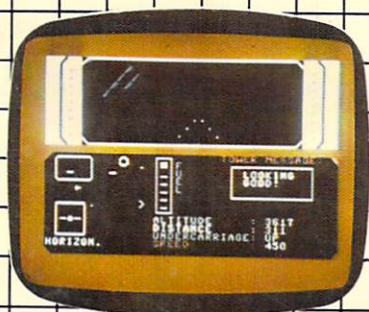
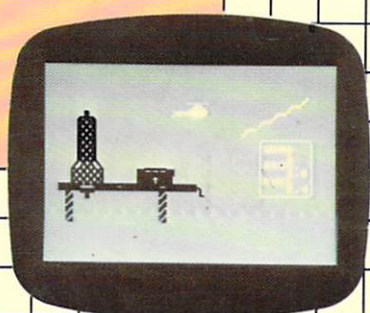
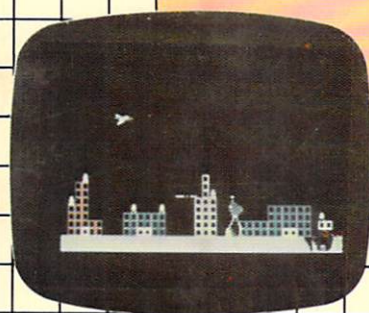
"For a Commodore 64 games enthusiast this book is a must." Personal Computer News.

The Commodore 64 Games Book includes the unique CHEXSUM verification program that allows you to see at a glance if you have typed any program in this book correctly!

ISBN 0-86161-125-X



9 780861 611256



Melbourne House Publishers  
ISBN 0 86161 125 X